## PRELIMINARY CATALOG OF TSUNAMIS OCCURRING IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN

By

Kumizi Iida, Doak C. Cox, and George Pararas-Carayannis

August 1967\*

Prepared for

The State of Hawaii

and.

Office of Naval Research under Contract No. Nonr-3748(03)

Reproduction of this report in whole or in part is permitted for any purpose of the United States Government

Approved by Director Wallard

Date: 7 August 1967

## PREFACE

This publication is intended to be the preliminary edition of a definitive catalog of the tsunamis of the Pacific Ocean. Included also are tsunamis in seas that are adjacent to the Pacific Ocean. We are publishing the preliminary edition and distributing it among tsunami researchers in the earnest hope that many will take the trouble to review the record as it pertains to the parts of the Pacific with which they are familiar and will let us have the benefit of their criticism.

Work on the catalog was begun in 1961-62 by Iida, who was then an East-West Center Senior Scholar in the Tsunami Research Program of the Hawaii Institute of Geophysics. Pararas-Carayannis, through the support of the State of Hawaii and of the International Tsunami Information Center, has since provided much of the mareographic data as well as additional bibliographic information from Hawaii. Cox and Iida, working together in 1966-67 at the Earth Science Department, Nagoya University, Japan, through the support of that Department and National Science Foundation Grant G-252, have provided additional bibliographic information. Still more information has been provided by Cox from the library of the British Museum in London and the library and files of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in Washington, D.C.

Both from our review of previous tsunami listings and from the checking of our own compilation, we have learned how easy it is for errors to creep into a work such as this, and how hard it is to keep them from being perpetuated. We are thus certain that, in spite of care, we have ourselves introduced some errors into the record. Further, although our search of literature and other records of tsunamis has been extensive as well as intensive, we are well aware of deficiencies that make the catalog incomplete. This we hope to remedy. The preliminary edition of the catalog is published in the belief that further work toward a definitive catalog will be more efficient if we secure the help of the community of tsunami researchers, rather than proceeding alone.

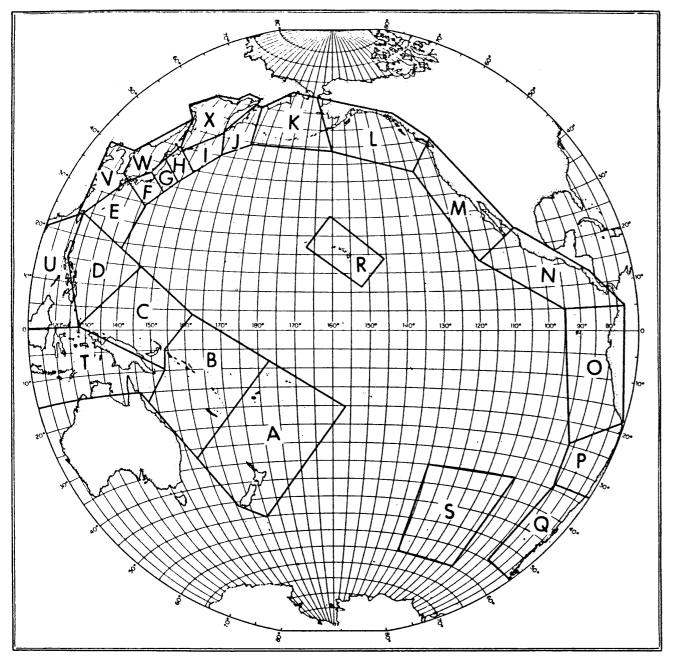
The number of those who have already helped us in our compilation is so large that we cannot list all of them here. However, the special help of a few should be recognized: the Librarian and the staff of the Earthquake Research Institute of Tokyo University, as well as members of the staffs of several other departments and institutes of that University, all of whom assisted greatly with bibliographic sources; Mark Spaeth, the editor of the IUGG tsunami bibliography, and other members of the staff of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey who provided mareographic and bibliographic sources; the Librarian and the staff of Bishop Museum, in Honolulu; and Ethel McAfee, editor, Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, who has provided general counsel, editorial help, and, with others of the HIG staff, bibliographic services since the beginning of the project. To all, named and unnamed, we express our thanks.

7 September 1967 Doak C. Cox

## Key to Tsunami Catalog

Column Heading	Subheading	Notation	Explanation
Date			Local date and time of tsunami generation or, if source unknown, of observation.
		*	Tsunami accepted as valid
		?	Possible tsunami
•		1843 April 25	Gregorian date of generation of tsunami or possible tsunami, or of final observation if source is unknown: year, month, day
		1844 Mar. 2	Gregorian date of a phenomenon confused with a tsunami
		1843 IV 13	Julian date: year, month, day
		Tenpo 14 III 26	Japanese date: era, year, month, day
		III*	Extra month inserted in Japanese calendar
		(1835 Aug. 19)	Erroneous date reported for a tsunami
		06:00	Time of tsunami generation: hours, minutes $(00:00-24:00 = midnight)$
Earthquake Data			Data of earthquake (or eruption) associated with tsunami generation
	Time d-h-m	Mar. 28	Greenwich date
		03:36	Greenwich mean time: hours, minutes
	Epicenter	61.5 N	Latitude
		147.7 W	Longitude
	Magnitude	8.4	Earthquake magnitude
		G&R	Gutenberg and Richter (1954)
		TAO	Tokyo Astronomic Obs. (Kawasumi, 1963)
		CGS	U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
		CMO	Japan Central Meteorological Observatory
		JMA	Japan Meteorological Agency
		PAS	California Institute of Technology (Pasadena)

Column Heading	Subheading	Notation	Explanation
Tsunami Data	Depth (km) 33		Focal depth, in kilometers
Isunami Data	Region		
		<b>A</b>	Tsunamigenic region, as defined in Figure 1
		A	Region of origin of a tsunami or similar phenomenon
		A?	Possible region
		<b>A*</b>	Region in which a tsunami of unknown origin was first observed
		(A)	Region in which an erroneous report of a tsunami applies
	Generating Area		Area of origin of tsunami or similar phenomenon. Name of sea or nearby coast
	Magnitude	5	Tsunami magnitude defined by: $m = \log_2 H$ or $H = 2.0^m$ where H is the maximum runup height, in meters, measured at a coast from 10 to 250 km from the tsunami origin, and m is the tsunami magnitude. Where the necessary conditions as to a nearby coast are not met, the magnitude cannot be calculated, strictly speaking, although it may be useful to estimate the magnitude by estimating what the maximum runup height reported would be, if the necessary conditions were met.
	Place of Observation	Japan Shikoku Tosa	Places of reported observations: name of major geographic unit is shown first, followed by more precise names
	Height	3.15	Maximum runup height or amplitude, in meters
	Δt	2	Travel time from origin, in hours
	Period	17	Period, in minutes
	Effects and Remarks		Summary of behavior and effects, discussion of data, comments on sources of information
References	·	Heck, 1947	Author, year of publication [Note: the bibliography of the references will be issued later.]
Memoranda			Column for reader's corrections and comments



(Base map courtesy of J. R. Menard.)

Fig. 1. Tsunamigenic regions of the Pacific Ocean.

- Region A. New Zealand, Kermadec Islands, Tonga, Samoa, Fiji
  - B. New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Solomon Islands
  - C. New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Pacific side of Halmahera Island
  - D. Philippines, Taiwan Pacific coast
  - E. Ryukyu Islands, Kyushu Island
  - F. Nankaido-Tokaido area (Shikoku-Sagami)
  - G. Northeast Honshu Island (Boso-Sanriku)
  - H. Hokaido Island
  - I. Kuril Islands
  - J. Kamchatka Peninsula and Komandorskiye (Commander) Islands
  - K. Aleutian Islands
  - L. Mainland Alaska and British Columbia
  - M. Washington, Oregon, California, Baja California
  - N. Mexico, Central America, North Colombia
  - O. South Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
  - P. North Chile
  - Q. South Chile
  - R. Hawaiian Islands
  - S. Marshall Islands-Marianas Islands
  - T. Indonesia
  - U. South China Sea
  - V. East China Sea and Yellow Sea
  - W. Sea of Japan
  - X. Sea of Okhotsk

Preliminary Catalog of Tsunamis Occurring in the Pacific Ocean

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.		Height	Δţ	Period
*173 June 28 to July 27		Po 'Hai			V	Po Hai near Shantung	1?	China Laichon Bay			
* <u>416</u>		Sundu Is.			T?	Sunda Strait or Java Sea ?	2??	Indonesia, Java and Sumatra			
(Oct.14 (Nov.24) **684 Nov. 27 Tenmu 12 X 14		32.5N 134.0E	8.4 TAO		F	Shikoku	14	Japan Kyushu-Tokaido Shikoku-Tosa			
*701 May 12 Taiho 1 III 26		35.6N 135.4E	7.0 TAO		W	Tango (N. Chubu)	2 1/2	Japan W. Wakasa Bay Kamuri Is.			
?765 July? Tempyo-Jingo l VI 5 (766 Jul. 20) (Tempyo-Jingo 2 VI 5)	·				E	Seikaido		Japan, Kyushu Osumi peninsula or Osumi Island			
? <u>799 Sept. 18</u> Enryaku 18 VIII 11					G	Dist. from Sharaki E. Honshu, Japan		Japan - Hitachi, E. Honshu	2±		
*818 Aug. ? Konin 9 VII		35.2N 139.3E	7.9 TAO		F	Tokaido, Sagami Bay	1	Japan Sagami Bay			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Observed in three countries.	Keimatsu, 1963	
May be Indian Ocean tsunami.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	•
800 m Inundation Great tsunami. Many houses damaged. 12km <sup>2</sup> of land sank with two villages. Gondo in his summary table but not his text confuses the Izu effects of this tsunami with those of an XI mo. storm surge at Tosa and lists a "kaisho" as well as the quake on the X14 date at Kyoto and various unnamed prov- inces. Sieberg gives the uncorrected Japanese date; Imamura uses the Nov. 24 date; all other authors Nov. 29.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Subsidence. Village left under water.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
At Shinzo Shinto. Volcanic eruption. Rapid shaking. Island sank by some reports. A number of people swept away. Probably a mud flow, not a tsunami. Gondo gives earlier year; Musya and Arakawa later.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Arakawa, 1964	
Pbs. at Kashima, Naka, Kuzi, and Taka. Imamura considers this a distant tsunami, Kawasumi considers it associated with a probable Sanriku quake. Considering the season it seems just as likely to have been a storm surge.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	E DA1	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(Jan.27) * <u>350 Nov. 27</u> Kashu 3 X 16		39.1N 140.0E	7.9 TAO		w	W. Tokoku	1	Japan Shonai, Dewa (W. Tokoku)			
?855 June ? Seiko 2 V					F			Japan Ku-Kumano			
(Jul. 9) *869 July 13 Jogan 11 V 26		38.5N 143.8E	8.6 TAO		G	Sanriku	5	Japan, Sanriku Mutsu (now Iwaki, Iwashiro, Rikuchu and Mutsu)			
* <u>887 Aug. 2</u> Ninna 3 VII 6		37.5N 138.1E	6.5 TAO		W	W. Echigo (Niigata Pref.)	1	Japan Kuk <b>i</b> ki Echigo (Niigata Pref.			
*887 Aug. 26 Ninna 3 VII 30		33 N 135.3E	8.6 TAO		F	Kii Strait	4	Japan Honshu-Settsu (Osaka) Shikoku			
* <u>922</u> Engi 22		33.8N 136.7E	7.0 TA0		F	Kumano Sea	1	Japan Kumano			

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranaa
Date is uncertain. Musya gives no date. Jan. 27 date given by Honda and by Omori is incorrect conversion of XI 16 given by Omori for tsunami and by Kawasumi for quake only.	Honda, 1908 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1941 Iida, 1956	
No details. No quake described. Distant tsunami or storm surge.	Musya, 1951	
Following earthquake, sea rushed inland along several hundred km of coast. About 1,000 deaths. Hundreds of villages ruined. Considered by Imamura to be, with tsunami of 1611 Dec. 2, largest of Sanriku history. Date given incorrectly as Jul. 9, by Davison (1936), and Heck, and as Jul. 2 in Ofunato-shi publication (Anon 1962).	Imamura, 1934	
Numerous deaths.	Honda, 1908 Musya, 1941 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Many deaths.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941	
Many deaths.	Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
		ł

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			<b>-</b>
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1076 Oct 31		Kwantung			υ	S. China Sea		China Chao Yang, Kwantung			
1092 Sept ? Kanji 6 VIII 3					W			Japan Echigo (Niigata Pref.)			
* <u>1096 Dec 17</u> Eicho 1 XI 24		34.2 N 137.3 E	8.4 TAO		म	Tokaido Enshu Sea	2 1/2	Japan, Tokaido 7 Ise Suruga			
(1240 May 22)					(F)						
* <u>1241 May 22</u> Ninji 2 IV 3		35.2 N 139.3 E	7.0 TAO		Fr	Tokaido, Sagami Bay	1	Japan, Sagami, Tokaido Kamakura Yuigahama			
* <u>1257 Oct 9</u>		Rikuchu			G	Sanriku	1	Japan, Rikuchu, Sanriku 1. Kuji and Noda			
					<u> </u>			Rikuchu, Sanriku 1. Kuji and Noda			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Dubious tsunami. Probably storm surge.	Keimatsu, 1963	
Storm surge. Many fields and houses inundated. Many deaths. Gondo, who gives complete date, says Ise also was affected. Imamura gives only year and Musya only era.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
More than 400 deaths.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
See 1241 May 22.	Sektiya and Omori, 1904 Honda, a.o., 1908 Heck, 1947	
Tsunami swept shrine. More than 10 boats wrecked. Year given incorrectly as 1240 by Sekiya and Omori (1904), Heck (1947), and Honda, a.o., (1908).	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963.	
No details. The earthquake generating this tsurami has been confused by Iida (1956) and Kawasumi (1963) with a larger quake on the same day causing damage at Kamakura, Tokaido, Japan. Date of Tsunami translated incorrectly from Japanese calendar to 9 Dec. by Watanabe (1964).	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(1293)					(G?)			Japan			
(1360 July ?_) (Aug. ?_) (Shohei 15) Enbun 5 (VI 20) (VII 24)		Nankaido	8.1		(F)	Nankaido		Japan - Nankaido			
* <u>1360 Nov. 22</u> Shohei 15 X 5 (Nov. 23) (X 6)		33.4 N 135.2 E	7.0 TAO		F	Nankaido, Kii, Kumano	2 1/2	Japan Kii, from Settsu (Hyogo) to Owase			
* <u>1361 Aug. 3</u> Shohei 16 = Koan 1 VI 24		33.4 N 135 E	8.4		म	Nankaido	<u>t</u>	Japan Nankaido Settsu (Hyogo) Yukiminato, Tokushima Naruto Strait			

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	Keterences	Memor and a
Report by Daly, copied by Heck, of a tsunami causing 30,000 deaths is not corroborated by any Japanese author and is certainly mistaken.	Daly, 1926 Heck, 1947	
The quake and all of the effects of the Nankaido tsunami of Shokei 16 VI 24 are listed by Gondo as occurring on two dates approximately a year earlier. The primary source of confusion was probably the coexistence of two rulers and hence two era systems, in one of which the era name was changed partway through one of the years. One of the dates Gondo used was that of the beginning of the quake series, VI 20 in place of the date of the quake associated with the tsunami VI 24. The other date was incorrect by one month, VII 24. See 1361 Aug. 3.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941	
Damage and numerous deaths. A first quake occurred 21 Nov. The tsunami was associated with a second quake about midnight 22 Nov. (Musya's date) and reached shore early on 23 Nov. (Imamura's date).	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Action especially marked. Sea receded for about an hour before returning. Several hundred deaths. Great loss of life. 1700 houses washed away.  Effects ascribed by Gondo, to previous year. See (1360 Jul.?~Aug.?	Honda, a.o. 1908 Omori, 1913 Imamura, 1933 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1403 Dec. ? _ Oei 10		33.7 N 136.5 E	7.0 TAO		G	Nankaido, Kii	1	Japan Kii			
1407 Aug. 23 Dei 14 VII _					V			Korea Haeju			
* <u>1408 Jan. 21</u> Oei 14 XII 14		33.8 N 136.9 E	7.0 TAO		G	Nankaido, Kii	1	Japan Kii			
1420 <u>Sept. 6</u> Oei 27 VII 20					G*	Unknown	?	Japan Hitachi, Kanto			
1433 Nov. 7 Eikyo 5 IX 16		34.9 N 139.5 E	7.1 TAO		G	Tokaido, Sagami	1	Japan Sagami		·	
1434 Aug. 6 Eikyo 6 = Lee- Seiso 16 VII 2					V			Korea Inchon			

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks		
	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
No details. No quake described. Probably storm surge.	Musya, 1951	
	Honda, a.o. 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Nine waves in 4 hrs. Imamura estimated height in order of 2m. No information on quake so tsunami assumed of distant origin.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Tone River reversed direction.	Musya, 1941 Iida, 1956	
Damage to rice fields. No quake. Storm surge according to Imamura.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	

	E.	ARTHQUAKE	DA	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	·		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1495 Sep. 12</u> Meio 4 VIII 15		35.5N 139.2E			G	Tokaido, Sagami	2 1/2	Japan Kamakura, Sagama			
(Jul. 9) * <u>1498 Sep. 20</u> Meio 7 VIII 25		34.1N 138.2E	8.6 TAO		G	Nankaido, Kii	14	Japan-Honshu Kii to Sagami Ise-Ominato Kamakura			
1500 Jul. 10					F			Japan-Tokaido Totomi, Enshunada			
1509 Jun. 17 to Jul. 16		Near mout of Yangtz			V	Yellow Sea	07	China Chiating, Hsien, Lotien Chen, and Paoshan Hsien, at mouth of Yangtze R.			
(1510 Sept. 20) (Eisho VIII 7) * 1510 Sep. 21 Eisho 7 VIII 8		34.6N 135.7E	6.7 TAO		G	Settsu (Osaka Bay	0	Japan Settsu (Osaka) Kawachi			

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Tsunami destroyed shrine near Daibutsu. 200 deaths.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
Waves recorded at Ise, Mikawa, Suruga, Sagami, Izu.  1000 houses washed away. 5000 deaths.  Waves reached Daibutsu temple. 200 deaths. Milne lists Japanese tsunamis on two dates in 1498, Jul. 9 and Sept. 20.  The earlier date was that of a quake in Kyoto but occurrence of a tsunami cannot be confirmed from Japanese sources and probably represents a variant of the Sept. 20 report.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Report by Milne cites Sekiya and Omori as source. However Sekiya and Omori (1904) list for this date only a strong inland quake in Yamanachi Prefecture.	Milne, 1912 Heck, 1948	
	Keimatsu, 1963	
Some houses destroyed.  Gondo uses date one day earlier than other authors.	Honda, 1908 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(Oct. 1) ?1510 Oct. 10 Eisho 7 VIII 27					F			Japan-Tokaido Totomi, Enshunada			
1512 Oct.? Eisho 9 VIII					F			Japan, Shikoku Shikoku-Awa Shishikuiuru (Tokushima)			
1519 Sep. 24 Lee-Chuso 16 VIII					V			Korea Chuseido coast (N. of Kursan)			
* <u>1520 Apr. 4</u> Eisho 17 III 7		33.6N 136.3E	7.0 TAO		F	Nankaido, Kii	1	Japan Kii			
(1521 Oct.?) (Eisho 9 VIII 4)					(F)					·	
?1537					œ			Mexico			

TSUNAMI DATA	_ ,	
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
High water breached barrier beach to lagoon. No quake.  Imamura considers a storm surge. Milne gives erroneous date of Oct. 1.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Kawasumi, 1963	
Inundation drowning more than 3700. No earthquake. Probably a storm surge although Imamura (1949) (which misprints reported date as 1521) considers reference to 1605 Jan. 31 tsunami.	Musyu, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
No details. No quake noted. Probably a storm surge.	Musya, 1941	
Some houses washed away.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Misprint. See 1512 Oct. ?	Imamura, 1949	
No details known. Report is considered quite questionable because it is carried by no authorities outside Japan.	Anon, 1961 (JMA) Kawasumi, 1963	

	€.	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1545 Feb. 7</u> Tenbun 13 XII 16 (Feb. 17) (XII 26)					F						
? <u>1556 Oct. 21</u> Koji 2, Lee- Meiso II IX 7		Korea			W or V	Japan Sea or Yellow Sea		Korea Seikidon, Isan, Anson, and Keikido (W. Coast)			
(June 15) (July 25) ? <u>1562 July 26</u> Eiroku 5 VI 15					V	?		Japan, W. Kyushu Yatsuhiro, Higo			
*1562 Oct. 28 05:_^06:_		Chile 37 to 398			વ	Chile, Conception to Valdivia	43	Chile Conception to Valdivia			
* <u>1570 Feb. 8</u> 09:_		Chile 36 to 38			ď	Chile Conception	2?	Chile Conception (Penco)			

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	Kalarancas	, , , o more and a
Imamura, who used later date for this reported event, consider ed this report referred actually to the 1605 Jan. 31 tsunami. However, according to Musya, the event actually took place on the earlier date when a quake was reported at Izu.	-Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
No details. No quake noted. Imamura considers a possible storm surge.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
No record of earthquake. Possibly tsunami of distant origin but more likely a storm surge. June date given by Iida is Japanese calendar date. Musya (1941), Imamura, Honda, and Heck use July 25 date. However, Musya gives probably corrected date of Jul. 26 in his summary table (1951).	Honda, a.o., 1908 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
Effects along 1500 km of coast N. and S. of Conception. Much loss of life.	Montessus De Ballore, 1911, 1912a Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horihawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962	
Very severe tsunami. Sea withdrew and returned, (Montessus De Ballore uses Feb. 9 in provisional list of 1910(b) but elsewhere gives date as Feb. 8 as other authors.)	Anonymous, 1877 Milne, 1912 Montessus De Ballore, 1912a Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horikawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi 1963	

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA	TSUNAMI DATA								
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place of	Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(Mar. 17) (Dec. 6) * <u>1575 Dec. 16</u>		Chile 39~41S			œ	Chile		2?	Chile Conception Imperial - Valdivia				
1580 Jan. ? Tensho 7 XII _					W				Korea Kogendo (E	. Coast)			
? <u>1585 June 11</u> (June 21) Tensho 13 V 14					G* ?	Unknown			Japan, Sanril Rikuzen - 1	ku Motoyoshi Co.			
? <u>1586 Jan. 18</u> Tensho 13 XI 29 (Tensho era)		36 N 136.8 E			F? W??				Chubu - Ho	ubu - Ise Sea			

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
No waves noted.  Intense wave in Bahia Corral. Two galleons wrecked.  Montessus De Ballore gives date of Dec. 6, perhaps as a misprint in a 1912(a) listing, but uses Dec. 16 in provisional lists (1910-11b) and detailed discussions. (1911a) Sieberg uses Dec. 6 date. Horikawa uses March 17, which is the date of a quake at Santiago without a tsunami.	Montessus De Ballore, 1911a Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horikawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962	
No details. No quake noted. Distant tsunami or storm surge.	Musya, 1951	
Kaisho legend in Togura village which gives incorrect western date of Jun. 21. Imamura identifies as distant tsunami if valid. Miyagi Prefecture (Anon., 1903, 1935) suggest it may be misdated observation of Tokaido tsunami of 1586 Jan. 18. Kunitomi erroneously described the latter event as the subject of the legend and lists the former as if without question. Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon., 1961) suggests the legend may refer actually to the Peru tsunami of 1586, which would have arrived Jul. 10 or 11.	Anon, 1903 (Miyagi) Kunitomi, 1933 Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1941 Iida, 1956	
? The large quake in central Honshu, which was accompanied by a very large landslide, was well documented. The tsunami reports are confusing. Sekiya and Omori (1904) mentions a violent tsunami attacking coastal areas affected by the quake; Honda, a.o. lists a tsunami in Central Honshu; and Musya (1941) and Gondo refer to reports of a tsunami affecting various coastal areas on the date of the quake, but none specify which coast was affected. Omori (1913) briefly mentions both a violent tsunami at Hokuriku (Japan Sea) and a tsunami which was especially strong on the coast of Ise (Pacific), without notice of the remarkable coincidence implied. Musya also quotes a report of a tsunami at Hiromura		

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA	ΓΑ				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place of Ob	servation Heig	ght <u>At</u>	Period
1586 July 9 (June 9)		Peru, near Lim			0	Peru, near	Lima	4?	Peru Lima	2	26m.	
(6.25 ),									Trujillo			
									_			
(1586 Sept)						?			Japan Inland Sea Nangasuma	,		
									(Nagashima ?	,		
*1596 Sept. 1_		33.3 N	6.9	,	E	Kyushu		2 1/2	Japan,			
Keicho l VII Sept. 4 VII 12		131.7 E							Kyushu, Beppu Uryu-jima			
VII" 12												
					l							

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
and Tatsugahima (places apparently in Wakayama Pref., Kii) in the Tensho era (1573-1596) which, however he considers as referring properly to the 1605 Jan. 31 tsunami (Keicho 9), implying that he considers there was no Tokaido-Nankaido tsunami in the Tensho era. Imamira (1949) listed no tsunami associated with the 1586 Jan. 18 quake. However, it seems possible that there were some Tokaido-Nankaido tsunami effects even though the quake center was inland. It seems less likely that there were such effects on the Japan Sea Coast. (See also 1585 Jun. 11).		
Shore inundated for 10 km inland. Destructive. (Geogr. Mag. (Anon, 1877) lists date as Jun. 9)	Mallet, 1853 Anon., 1877 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
Ruined according to Mallet, who cites Kaempfer, 1777. Neither this German edition of Kaempfer nor an English edition of 1727 support the report, however, and the tsunami is not reported in Japanese sources. Hence the report is considered erroneous.	Heck, 1947	
Three waves. Two villages (70 to 80 houses) submerged. 708 deaths. Island subsided and almost disappeared. Musya (1941) originally used the date VII* 12 = Sep. 4, which was also used by Imamura and by Heck, but later corrected it to VII* 9 = Sep. 1 which is date used by Honda and Omori. The correction was apparently overlooked in the compilation of Musya's summary (1951).	Kawasumi, 1903.	

	E.	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
1602 Jan. ? Keicho 6 XII 16		Japan, Boso Penin.			G	Boso	1	Japan, Chubu Kazusa and Awa (Boso)			
<u>1603</u> Keicho 8					F			Japan Kii-Kumano			
12:13		Peru- Chile 16 - 20 near Arequip			0	Peru, Arequipa to Chile, Anca	4?	Peru-Chile Arica Pisco (?)			
*1605 Jan. 31 Keicho 9 XII 16 (Feb. 3) (Keicho 10 XII 1 20:_	11	34.3 N 140.4 E	7.5	9	F	Japan Nankaido-Tokaido	5	Japan  Shikoku Tosa Awa (Tokushima) Honshu Izu Ise Enshu Coast Boso Osaka Bay Hachijo-jima		2 hrs.	±

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Landslide into sea. Tide retreated 300 m. Returned next day (?). Many men and beasts drowned.	Gondo, 1932	
No details. No quake noted. Distant tsunami or storm surge.	Musya, 1951	
Tsunami observed for 1500-2000 km along coast. City inundated and almost destroyed. Moved afterward to a higher level.	Montessus De Ballore, 1911a Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horikawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962	
Great Keicho Nankaido-Tokaido tsunami. Observed from Satsuma (Kyushu) by Boso (Honshu).  Great tsunami. Seven waves. 3806 deaths at Shishikui. Recession first. (See 1512 SepOct.)  ? (See 1512 SepOct.)  Large tsunami. Sea receded 2 m before advance Strong tsunami.  Greatest intensity at SE Boso. Nearly 1 km² exposed by initial withdrawal of sea.  No waves observed.  Houses wrecked and washed away. 56 deaths.  Jan. 31 date is given by Milne, Omori, Musya (1941), Imamura and Kawasumi. Feb. 3 given by Musya (1951) and Heck (1944) represents an incorrect calendar conversion. Although Honda a.o. give the correct Gregorian date they use the Japanese year Keicho 10, apparently as a result of confusion with the event of 1606 Jan. 23 (which see). There is some confusion of effects of the two events in Musya and the other authors also.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Heck, 1947 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δţ	Period
? <u>1606 Jan. 23</u> Keicho 10 XII 15		Volcanic eruption Hachijo I.			F	Izu Is.		Japan, Izu Is. Hachijo I.			
*1611 Dec. 2 Keicho 16 X 28 (XI 30?)		38.2 N 143.86	8.1 TAO		G	Sanriku	5	Japan  Rikuzen Iwanuma Rikuchu Yamada Taro S. E. Hokkaido	25 25		
* <u>1614 Nov. 26</u> Keicho 19 X 25 (Nov. 28)		37.5 N 138 E	7.7 TAO		W	N. W. Honshu	1	Japan, N. W. Honshu, Echigo, Kubiri, Takada			
* <u>1615 Sept. 16</u> 20:_		Chile, Arica			P	Arica	2?	Chile Arica			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
"Flood wave" accompanying eruption. Reference to "nankai" (south sea) of Hachijo is apparent source of confusion with major Nankai tsunami of previous year, which had effects at Hachijo. However there seems to have been a small tsunami at Hachijo in this year also.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941	
Great Keicho Sanriku tsunami. Observed from Sendai to S. E. Hokkaido. Considered by Imamura to be with Teikan tsunami (869), largest in history of Sanriku.  1783 casualties in Date dominion  Waves swept 4 km inland. Boats driven ashore.  3000 men and horses drowned in Nambu and Tsugoru dominions.  Flooded to 1.2 km. (2.1 km to S.)  Some deaths by drowning. The last day of XIth month is given by Miyagi Prefecture (1903) and by Kunitomi (1933) for some of the effects of this tsunami and by Gondo as an alternate date. Other authors use the date of X 28. An event listed in the Miyagi Prefecture (1903) list of tsunamis under the date of VIII was just a quake, and a misprint in Gondo's summary result in some confusion with inland quakes on VIII 21 and IX 11.	Anon, 1903 (Miyagi) Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1934 Anon, 1935 (Miyagi) Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Numerous deaths. Milne uses Nov. 28 date.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Waves caused no damage but city destroyed by earthquake.	Montessus De Ballore, 1911a Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horikawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
* <u>1616 Sept. 9</u> Genna 2 VII 28	11:_	38.1 N 142 E	7.0 TAO		G		1	Japan, Sanriku Rikuzen – Sendai			
(Oct. 23) * <u>1616 Dec. 6</u> Genna 2 X 28		Japan Sanriku			G		1?	Japan, Sanriku Rikuchu			
*1627 Sept		16 N 121 E			D	N. Luzon	2?	Philippine Is. Cagayan (N. Luzon)			
*1629 Aug. 1		Banda Is			H	Banda Is.	<b>†</b> 3	Indonesia Banda Neira	15	0.5 hr	
(1630 or 1631 )					T	Banda Is.		Indonesia Banda Neira			
* <u>1633 Mar. 1</u> Kanei 10 I 21		35.6 N 139.2 E	7.1 TAO		F	Sagami Bay	1	Japan, Tokaido Atami			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Small Tsunami. Imamura (1933) locates this tsunami at Rikuchu, apparently confusing it with that of Dec. 6.	Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Tsunami and quake occurred at time of a fair in Yokamachi. Several hundred deaths there and in Kamaishi and Otsuchi. Oct. 23 date given on Ofunato-shi publication (Anon, 1960) refers to old calendar.	Musya, 1941 Anon, 1960 (Ofunato-shi)	
Waves inundated one league inland. Trees uprooted. See also 1638.	Repetti, 1946	
Damage to mole and vessels.  Heavy masses or iron washed about. Indonesian tsunami reported by Mallet (1854) is probably same event. Sieberg gives place as Banda Neira and gives 4t. Heck gives other details.	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Quite probably same as 1629 Aug. 1. Heck copied both dates in his list.	Mallet, 1853 Heck, 1947	
Houses and fishing gear washed away.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Iida, 1956	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1636 July 31</u> Kanei 13 = Lee- Uinso 14 VI 29					w			Korea Torai (Near Pusan)			
(1638)					(D)	N. Luzon		Philippine Is. Camarines			
(Kanei 17 VI 12) * <u>1640 July 31</u> Kanei 17 VI 13		Volcanic eruption Komaga- take, Japan			н	Uchiura Bay	1	Japan, Hokkaido Uchiura Bay East Tokachi			
* <u>1640 Sept. 16</u> to Nov. 14		23 N 117 E			V	S. China Sea	1?	China, Kwantung Chenghai, Chuoyang, and Chieyang			
(July 24) * <u>1643 July 25</u> Kanei 20 = Lee- Jinso 21 VI 10)		Korea Sti	-		w	S. E. tip of Korea	1	Korea Keshodo (about 60 km N. of Pusan)			
1645 Dec. 5 23:00		Near Manila			บ	Manila Bay?		Philippine Is. Luzon - Manila		-	

TSUNAMI DATA				
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda		
No details. No quake noted. Possible storm surge according to Imamura.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949			
According to Repettithis report refers actually to the tsunami of 1627 Sep. at Cagayan.	Nieremberg, 1635 Perrey, 1860 Repetti, 1946			
Disastrous tsunami with beginning of eruption of Komagatake. 700 persons drowned, many on boats collecting seaweed. 20 houses washed away. Observed.	Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Watanabe, 1964			
Earthquake and tsunami.	Keimatsu, 1963			
Tide oscillation after earthquake. Jul. 24 date is given by Musya, 1941. Jul. 25 is given in Musya summary (1951) and by Imamura.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949			
River agitated and overflowed. Probably a seiche rather than a tsunami from the bay.	Repetti, 1946			

=	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	Α	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1647 May 7					o <b>*</b>	Unknown		Peru Callao			
1649 July 30 Keian 2 June 21		36.1 N 139.7 E	7.1		F			Japan Tokyo			
* <u>1649 Dec. 9</u> Keian 2 = Lee- Jinso 27 XI _		Near Banzan			V	Yellow Sea, S. W. Korea	1	Korea Zenrado prov.			
(Oct. 31) 1650 Dec. 13 Keian 3 X* 20					w			Japan Echizen (Fukui Pref.)			
? <u>1651</u> Keian 4					g*	Peru - Chile ?		Japan, N. E. Honshu Miyagi, Watari			
? <u>1653 July _</u> 00:00		Mindoro I.?			U	Sibuyan Sea ?		Philippine Is. Mindoro I.			

TSUNAMI DATA				
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda		
Unusual waves reported in connection with records of a major Santiago quake on May 13.	Montessus De Ballore, 1912a			
Seismic wave according to Sieberg. No Japanese authorities cite tsunami associated with this quake and Kawasumi (1963) location, is inland.	Sieberg, 1932			
Six villages affected.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949			
According to Imamura this was a storm surge. Date of Oct. 31 given by Iida was result of erroneous calendar conversion.	Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956			
By oral tradition a tsunami occurred. Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon, 1960) considers this a distant tsunami and attributes it to South American origin, although Imamura considers it a possible storm surge. Milne (1912) lists a large Peru-Chile quake in this year but does not mention waves.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Anon, 1961 (JMA)			
Anchored galleon set adrift by breaking waves that were caused by an earthquake according to one historical account. Repetti points out that the quake was not mentioned but that three typhoons were mentioned in other accounts. The occurrence of a tsunami is, therefore, considered very doubtful.	Repetti, 1946			

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	A				TSUNAMI DATA			,
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1657 Mar. 15</u> 19:30		Chile, inland near Santiago			Q	Santiago - Conception	3?	Chile Santiago Conception (Penco)		2 hrs.	
? <u>1661 Jan. 8</u> or Jan. 9					D?	?		Taiwan			
? <u>1662 Oct. 20</u> Kanbun 2 IX 9		Rikuchu			G	Sanriku	0	Japan, Rikuchu			
(Oct. 30) (IX 19) * <u>1662 Oct. 31</u> Kanbun 2 IX 20 (X _ )		31.7 N 132 E	7.6 TAO		Е	S. E. Kyushu	2 1/2	Kyushu Hiuga-Naka S. Miyazaki Osumi (Kugoshima) Beppu Chubu Izu Asahi (Kamo County)			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
High waves. Tsunami arrived 2 hours after shock. City inundated by 3 big waves destroying everything left by earthquake. Few casualties.	Montessus De Ballore, 1912a Milne, 1912 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Horikawa, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963	
Sea violently agitated, ships dashed about. Perhaps a sea quake.	Mallet, 1852 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
Quake and tsunami reported in a single account. Perhaps a very local tsunami, although Musya and Imamura cast doubt on occurrence.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
About 30 km of coastline inundated. 1213 houses destroyed including 246 submerged. 15 deaths.  Many deaths. Land submerged.  10 cargo boats wrecked and rice cargo lost.  5 deaths.  Undated tsunami listed in chronical of Izu Peninsula is probably this event.  Quake occurred in the night of Oct. 30 (Musya, 1941 and main summary table, 1953, and Omori) or in early morning hours of Oct. 31 (Musya brief summary table, 1953, and Kawasumi). Gondo notes a ms. chronicle date of X for the effects at Osumi which he corrects to IX 19.	Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
*1664 Kanbur 4		Torishims volcanic eruption			v	Amami Is.	1?	Ryukyu İs. Ryukyu-Torishima			
? <u>1666 May 31</u> Kanbun 6 IV 28		Edo (Tokyo)			F	Ise Bay?		Japan-Chubu Chita Pen. (Ise Bay)			
* <u>1668 Jul. 31</u> Kanbun = Lee- Konso 9 VI		Korea W. Coast	E		V	Korea W. Coast	1?	Korea (W. Coast) Heiando and Tetsuzan (Korea Bay)			
*1670 Aug. 19		Near Shanghai			U	East China Sea	1?	China Chiating, Lutienchen and Pau shan (Village on S. shore of S. distributions of Yangtse Kiang).			
1670 Sep.? Kanbun 10 VIII 23	Andreas - Andrea				F	Osaka Bay		Japan-Kinki Settsu (Osaka)			
*1673 May 20		Near Halmaher	a		Т	Halmahera	1?	Indonesia Halmahera Is.			
? <u>1673 Jul. 12</u>		Amboina, Moluccas			T	Molucca Is.		Indonesia Moluccas, Ambcina		v.	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Houses damaged and some deaths. Wave accompanying submarine eruption.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941	
Damage. Imamura reported this as a probable storm surge, but storm surges are very rare in May. There was an earthquake on this date but it was centered at Edo (Tokyo).	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Kawasumi, 1963	
No details.	Musya, 1941	
Earthquake followed by tsunami. Many drowned.	Keimatsu, 1963	
Storm surge.	Gondo, 1932	
Moderate tsunami.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
No details. Possibly same as 1673 Aug. 12 but location is different as well as date.	Sieberg, 1932	
T .		

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ſΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1673 Aug. 12					T	Molucca Passage	1?	Indonesia Ternak Is.			
(Feb. 12) * <u>1674 Feb. 17</u>		Near Amboina			Т	Banda Sea	23	Indonesia Amboina Hitu Other nearby is.			
* <u>1674 May 6</u>		Near Amboina			т	Banda Sea	1?	Indonesia Hitu			
71 <u>675 Feb:-</u>		N. Mindos W. Luzon			U	China Sea	1?	Philippine Is. Mindozo Luzon, Batangos			
* <u>1676 Nov?</u> Enpo 4 X					G*	Unknown	?	Japan Iwaki Hitachi Mutsu ?			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Wave of considerable force.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Moderate tsunami High runup causing some loss of life. 3 waves. Smaller waves. Sieberg (who gives date as Feb. 12) puts loss of life at 2243 and mentions only Amboina. Heck discriminates between effects at various places.	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Moderate waves.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Subsided. Waves reported by Sieberg without details. Saderra (1895) and Repetti (1946) do not mention wave activity.	Sieberg, 1932	
Houses washed away and people and animals drowned. Report is confusing. Miyagi Pref. (Anon, 1903, 1935) give places as Hitachi-no-kuni Mito and Mutsu-no-kuni Iwaki. Iwaki is a separate province next to Hitachi but far from Mutsu (Komon). Kunitomi lists the three provinces, Hitachi, Iwaki, and Mutsu as does Musya in his summary (1951), although in his detailed report, which cites Miyagi Pref., he omits Mutsu. Probably a tsunami of distant origin.	Musya, 1941 Iida, 1956	

_	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Re.g.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1677 Apr. 13</u> Enpo 5 III 12		38.7 N 144 E	8.1 TAO		G	Sanriku	2 1/2	Japan, Sanriku Rikuchu Otsuchi Kuwagasami Miyako		2	
*1677 Nov. 4 Enpo 5 X 9		36.6 N 141.5 E or 34.7 N 141.2 E	7.4 TAO		G	Kashima or Boso	2 1/2	Japan Tokaido-Sanriku Kii Owari (N. W. Ise Bay) Iwaki-Onahama Rikuzen-Iwanuma Hachijo Is.			
* <u>1677 Dec. 7</u> 19:30		Central & North Luzon	1		V	China Sea	1?	Philippine Is. Central & N. Luzon			
*1678 June 17		Peru N of Lime	L.		0	N. Peru	2?	Peru Santa			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Inundation 600 m inland. Twenty houses damaged.  Three large waves in 4 hours starting midnight.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Seismic center placed in Kashima Sea by Watanabe and off Boso by Kawasumi. Many aftershocks reported on Boso Penin. Tsunami effects reported from Kii to Rikuzen.  24 or 25 fishing boats wrecked. 80 deaths by drowning. 490 homes washed away. 123 deaths. 10 fishing boats washed away. High runup at Tanigasato.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
Sea waves at some places. Boats at sea almost submerged.	Repetti, 1946	
Sea receded and later returned with destructive violence. (Milne reported a 24-hour lag) Ship carried far inland. Heck follows Milne in the use of what may be an old place name, Santa. Sieberg gives an alternate date of Jan. 8.	Mallet, 1853 Anon, 1877 (Geogr. Mag.) Milne, 1908 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	

	E,	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
? <u>1680 Sept. 28</u> Enpo 8 VIII 6 (Sept. 29)		Enshu- nada			F	Enshu-nada	2	Japan, Chubu Totomi (Enshu-nada) Iwata Co - Fukushima			
1681 June 12 Tenna 1 IV _		Central Korea			W	Korea, E. Coast		Korea, E. Coast Yanyan and Sanchok		-	
(1681 June 26) (Tenna 1 V _ )		Central Korea?			(w)			Korea Vic. of Yanyan			
? <u>1686</u>					P	Chile?		Chile			
1687 July 26 Tokyo 4 VI 18					W			Japan, N. Kinki - W. Chubu Wakasa Bay			
* <u>1687 Oct. 20</u> 06:_		Near Callao			0	Peru	3?	Peru Callao			
Oct. 22 Tokyo 4 IX 17 (Oct. 21) Oct. 22								Chancai Pisco Japan, Sanriku Kamaishi Ryukyu Is. Okinawa			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Houses washed away and many persons drowned. Imamura reported this as a possible storm surge, but the earthquake reported in Fukushima chronicles (Musya, 1941) suggests it may have been a tsunami. Sep. 28 date used by Imamura is correct, Sep. 29 used by Musya is not.	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
Quake accompanied by "sea wave vibration". Musya summary (1951) suggests possible tsunami. More likely sea quake or seiche.	Musya, 1941, 1951	
Musya summary (1951) suggests possible tsunami. Probably confused with 1681 Jun. 12.	Musya, 1951	
No details given. Later authors cite Milne who in turn cites Perrey as source. However no tsunami listed by Mallet and no quake or tsunami listed by Montessus De Ballore both of whom used Perrey's list extensively. Report is at best highly questionable.	Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963	
No details. No quake reported. Probably a storm surge as Musya suggests.	Musya, 1951	
lst shock at 04 After major shock at 06: sea retreated, then returned with great violence. Town and market destroyed. Observed according to Sieberg.  12 or 13 waves 0.5 m above ground.  3 waves in early morning.	Anon., 1877 Rudolph, 1887 Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Musya, 1941 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	

	E,	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			Τ
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
(1689 ) (Genroku 2 )					G-			Japan, Sanriku Rikuchu			
(1690 )		Near Pisco			(0)	Peru		Peru Pisco			
1696 July 25 (Genroku 9 VI 27)					G		2	Japan, Tohoka Fukushima - Onahama			
(Feb. 25) (Feb. 26) ? <u>1696 Nov. 25</u> (Nov. 26) Genroku 9 XI 1					G			Japan, Sanriku Ishinomaki			
(1697 Feb. 26) Genroku 9 XI 1 ?1698 Dec. 22 Genroku II XI 2	l.	N. E. Kyushu			(G) E	Bungo Strait?		Japan, Sanriku Rikuzen Japan - Kyushu Bungo (Oita Pref.)			
(1699 Mar. ?_ ) (Genroku 12 II _	)	Landslid on Kyushu	le		٧	W. Kyushu		Japan - Kyushu Hizen			-

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Oral tradition of a small tsunami drowning many people. No quake reported. Imamura considers the tradition really refers to the 1677 Apr. 13 tsunami, which seems likely, or the 1707 Oct. 28 tsunami, which seems unlikely.	Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
In discussion of initial retreat of sea in tsunamis, Milne remarks that in 1690 at Pisco Sea retreated 2 miles, returning in 24 hours. Report probably refers to 1687 Oct. 20 tsunami which Milne (1908) does not otherwise mention.	Milne, 1908	
Many deaths. High wind and no quake. Imamura reports as probable storm surge (Imamura misprints Japanese date as V 27).	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
300 boats washed away. Some deaths. No quake reported. Possibly distant tsunami but considered more likely storm surge. Date misprinted 1646 Feb. 25 (Iida, 1956), Feb. 26 (Musya, 1943), and Nov. 26, and 1697 Feb. 26 (Imamura, 1949) are all results of errors in calendar conversion. Correct date is 1696 Nov. 25.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
See 1696 Nov. 25 No details. Possibly confused with some other event.	Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951	
This tsunami reported by Gondo is undoubtedly the same as that reported by Musya (1943) and Imamura (1949) as occurring one year later (see Genroku 13 II 12 = 1200 Apr. 1) as the result of a landslide in Hizen. Musya (1943) mentions also a Hizen "yama tsunami" (mountain tsunami landslide) in Genroku 12 VI with which the Genroku 13 II landslide was confused in some sources.	Gondo, 1932	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA	<del>,                                    </del>		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
1699 Sep. 8 Genroku 12 VIII 15					F	Enshu Sea		Japan, S. Chubu Suruga Bay and Totomi			
? <u>1700 Jan 27</u> Genroku 12 XII 8					F*	7		Japan Kii Peninsula Rikuchu-Otsuchi		·	
<u>1700 Apr. 1</u> Genroku 13 II 12		Landslide on Kyushu			V	W. Kyushu	2 1/2	Japan, Kyushu Hizen (now in Nagasaki or Saga)			
*1700 Sep. 12 Genroku 13-Lee Shukuso 26 VII_		Korea Heiando (W. Coas	t		V	Korea, W. Coast	0?	Korea, W. Coast Uchiura			
(Dec. 30) (XI 22) *1703 Dec. 31 Genroku 16 XI 23 02: 04:	3	34.7N 139.8E	8.2 TAO		G	Sagami-Boso	ħ	Japan Boso  Katsuura Vic. Tokaido Tokyo Bay  Kamakura Odawara	6~9		
								Shimoda Izu Is. Oshima Hachijojima			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Imamura considers a storm surge.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
Unusually high tide. Same phenomenon reported in same month but without known date. No quake reported. Distant tsunami?	Musya, 1941 Imamura, 1949	
1000 persons drowned. See also 1699 Mar	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
No damage.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
Genroku Tokaido tsunami. S. part of peninsula depressed. 1020 houses destroyed. About 125 deaths.  Minor effects. Report of 6 9m runup by Gondo probably refers properly to Katsuum vic. on Boso penin. 4 waves. Considrable damage. Considerable damage. Houses destroyed. Several deaths.  18 boats and 58 houses lost. 56 deaths.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1937 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Damage. Sekiya and Omori and Gondo use date one day earlier than other authors.		

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			·
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
? <u>(1704 Jan ?)</u> (Genroku 16 XII <u>.</u>					<b>⊬</b> +	Unknown		Japan, S.E. Chubu Suruga			
? <u>1704</u> Hoeil					<b>₽*</b>	<b>?</b> .		Japan, Kii Nachikatsuu <del>r</del> a vic		·	
* <u>1705 Nov. 26</u>					0	Arequipa-Arica	3?	Peru Arequipa Chile Arica			
* <u>1707 Oct. 28</u> Hoei 4 X 4					F		4.8	Japan  Honshu Izu Suruga Bay Kigomideru Sagara Totomi	5 5 1/2		
								Toyohashi Ise-Mikawa Toba Kii Osaka Bay	11 1/2		
								Harima Sea Shikoku-Tosa		1.5 hr	s.

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	Keterences	Memoranaa
No details. No quake reported. Storm surge is considered annikely although many floods occurred about this time. Source of information unknown. Considered to be possibly an erroneously dated reference.	Musya, 1943	
30 houses washed away at Miwazaki and Taichiga. No earthquake reported. Distant tsunami?	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
	Mallet, 1853 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
Great Hoei Tokaido-Nankaido tsunami. Enormous destruction. 30,000 lives lost. Observed from Boso to S. E. Kyushu.  1168 houses wrecked or washed away. 11 deaths. 1343 houses wrecked or washed away. 13 deaths. Slight.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1937 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1944 Heck, 1947	
2002 houses wrecked or washed away. 20 deaths. Great damage to fields.  124 ships washed away.  505 houses wrecked or washed away. 32 deaths. Great damage to fields.  4th wave largest.  9 houses wrecked or washed away. 1 death.  houses wrecked or washed away. 29,918 deaths. 1000 boats	Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
sunk or driven ashore damaging bridges. Great damage to fields.  Damage to fields.  3rd wave largest.		

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α	TSUNAMI DATA								
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δţ	Period		
								Muroto-Yoshiwara Kochi					
								Suzuki Kyushu Hyuga					
* <u>1708 Feb. 13</u> Hoei 5 I 22		Ise, Japan			F	Ise	0	Japan Kinki-Ise Chubu-Atsumi Izu IsHachijo					
*1708 Nov. 28					Т		2?	Indonesia Amboina					
* <u>1710 Mar. 6</u>		Banda Is	•		т	Banda Sea	1?	Indonesia Banda Neira					
* <u>1711 Sept. 5</u>					Т		1?	Indonesia Amboina					
*1711 Dec. 20 Shotoku 1 XI 1	1	34.3 N 134 E	6.7 (TAC	))	F	Bisan Shyoto	1	Japan, Shikoku Sanuki Heiya					
*1715 Dec. 29 Shotoku 5 XII	4	N. E. Kyushu			E	Bungo Strait?	0?	Japan - Kyushu Berou Bay					

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memor dridd
Uplift to 2m.  2286 houses wrecked or washed away. 3 deaths. Depression to 2m. 3rd wave largest.  Imamura reported 28m height.  Inundation to several km.  11 or 12 waves.  420 houses wrecked or washed away. 1 death.		
Water rose to Yamada-Fukiage town. Musya dates only as Hoei 5 spring. Imamura includes with above "Musya dates only as Hoei 5 spring. Imamura includes with above "Musya dates only as Hoei 5 spring. Imamura includes with above	• TTGG -//-	
Great wave with some damage.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1949	
4 waves.	Sieberg, 1932	
3 moderate waves in bay.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1949	
	Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
No details.	Musya, 1951	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA	TΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
(1716) (1716 to 1735) (Kyoho era)					(F?) (G?)			Japan Oshima (?) Rikuzen (?)			
1718 Oct. 5 Kyoho 3 IX 12					F	Ise.		Japan - Kinki Ise and Shima			
(Sept. 14) 1722 Sept. 24 Kyoho 7 VIII 14					F	Ise Bay		Japan, Owari (Ise Bay) Kii			
*1724 Oct. 28)		near Lim	A		(0)	Lima, Peru		Peru Callao Camana	26		
1725 Mar. 27		Peru				Peru		Peru Camana			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Report by Sapper, copied by Heck, of a tsunami in 1716 may have been based on a Rikuzen record of a tsunami occurring during the Kyoho era (1716-1735), probably the Chile tsunami arriving 1730 July 9. How this could be attributed to Oshima is not known.	Sapper, 1927 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947	
Musya in his summary table (1951) and Omori reported as a tsunami, and Omori postulated a connection between this tidal wave and a quake inland at Shinano Valley. However, according to Musya's text (1943)this was clearly a storm surge.	Omori, 1913 Musya, 1943, 1951	
Disastrous. Water reached Atsuta shrine No quake. Imamura considers possible storm surge. Imamura date of Sep. 14 erroneously converted from old calendar.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
City flooded, 19 ships sunk; 4 carried inland. Full date s given by Milne 1908. Heck and Berninghausen give only year. No quake or tsunami are listed for this date by Geographical Magazine (Anon, 1877), Montessus de Ballore (1910-13) or Milne 1912. The description of the tsunami effects at Callao is practically identical to that of the tsunami occurring on the same date in 1746, and the report probably represents some confusion of that tsunami with the Camana earthquake of 1725 Mar. 27.	Milne, 1908 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
Tsunami not listed in Geographical Magazine (Anon, 1877) and not described in Montessus de Ballore detailed discussion (1911a) but merely noted in a list (1912a).	Horikawa, 1963	

					TSUNAMI DATA						
Time d-h-m	picenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period	
				Q	Valparaiso	4?	Chile Valparaiso				
							Concepcion (Penco) Valdivia Coquimbo Japan Sanriku, Rikuzen		ı		
	37.9N 140.6E	6.6 TAO		G			Japan Iwashiro (Iwahi)				
	Mexico near Acapulco			N	S. Mexico	2	Mexico Acapúlco	3			
	?			F	Unknown		Japan, Izu Is. Hachijo Is.				
(Oct. 16) 16:	SE Kam- chatka	-		J	SE Kamchatka	5?	Kamchatka Avacha (Avachinskaia Inlet W. of Petropovlovsk)	30			
	d-h-m ul. 8 9:	Chile 9: 37.9N 140.6E  Mexico near Acapulco	Chile 9: 37.9N 140.6E  Mexico near Acapulco	Chile 30 365  37.9N 6.6 140.6E TAO  Mexico near Acapulco	d-h-m Chile 30 365  Chile 30 365  G  Mexico near Acapulco  ?  F	Tal. 8 Chile 30 365  37.9N 6.6 TAO  Mexico near Acapulco  ? F Unknown	Chile   30 365   Q   Valparaiso   47   47   47   47   47   47   47   4	Ul. 8 Chile 30 365  Q Valparaiso  Concepcion (Penco) Valdivia Coquimbo Japan Sanriku, Rikuzen  37.9N 6.6 TAO  O Japan Iwashiro (Iwahi)  Mexico near Acapulco  P Unknown  Japan, Izu Is. Hachijo Is.  (Oct. 16) SE Kam-  J SE Kamchatka  Avacha (Avachinskaia Inlet	Q Valparaiso  4? Chile Valparaiso  Concepcion (Penco) Valdivia Coquimbo Japan Sanriku, Rikuzen  37.9N 6.6 140.6E TAO  N S. Mexico Rear Acapulco  P Unknown  Japan, Izu Is. Hachijo Is.  (Oct. 16) SE Kam-  J SE Kamchatka Avacha (Avachinskaia Inlet)	ul. 8 9: _ Chile 9: _ Chile 70	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Waves affected 1000 km of coast Tsunami started 1 or 2 hrs. after 1st of 3 violent quakes and reached a maximum 3 or 4 hrs. later, more than 1 hr. after the 2nd quake. Town inundated and part of port destroyed.  3 waves devastating city for 3rd time Observed according to Sieberg  Some damage to rice fields in Ojika peninsula.	Mallet, 1853 Anon, 1877 Montessus de Ballore, 1911, 1912a Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Inland quake. Tsunami listing by Iida based on description of damage at river mouth by Musya, 1943, but these may been caused by quake. Probably no tsunami.	Musya, 1943 Iida, 1956	
Sea rose to cover plaza. Several waves.	Belcher, 1843 Mallet, 1853 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
No details. Floods occurred at this time. Probably storm surge.	Musya, 1956	
Major quake was third in series. Following it, water came from sea 30m. high. Houses and boats lost. Loss of life. Widely reported but exaggerated height of 60m was based on popular account of Krashinennikov, contradicated by more exact on original account (See Solowiev and Ferchev).	Gmelin, 1752 Steller, 1781 Mallet, 1853 Mushketov and Orlov, 1893 Milne, 1908 Sapper, 1927	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA	<del> </del>		T
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating are	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δţ	Period
(Oct. 18) (XII 6) (Dec. 17)								Viliuchik R. to Avachinskaie Inlet Nizhne-Kamchatsk Bolsheretsk Kuril Is. Shumshu I.	26		15
								Komandorskie Is. Bering I.	60?		
									·		
* <u>1741 Aug. 28</u> Kampo I VIII 18		Eruption of Matsu- mae Oshim			W		3	Japan Oshima I. (W. of Hokkaido)			
Aug. 29 VII 19		volcano 41.5 N 139.3E						Hokkaido Nebuta~Kumaishi	9		
								Sado I. Aikawa			
*1742 Nov.		Kuril Is			I	N. Kuril Is.	1??	Kuril Is. Paramushir Shumshu			

	44
Reterences	Memoranda
Heck, 1947 Krasheninnikov, 1949 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a.o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Steller, 1781 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
	Krasheninnikov, 1949 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a.o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961  Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963  Steller, 1781

	E	ARTHQUAK	DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			1
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1746 Oct. 28</u> 22:30		Near Lima			0	Near Callao	4?	Peru Callao Cavallos (Chorillos) Guanape, Chancay and Gaura	51+		
?1747 Mar?—— Enkyo 4 II					₽₩	Unknown	0	Japan, Izu Is. Hachijo			
(Mar. 25) (May 2) (May 24)		Near Concepció	on.		Q	Chile, 36°-38°s	3?	Chile Concepcion (Penco)			
*1751 May 25 01:								Juan Fernandes Is.  Japan, Sanriku Otsuchi Ojika and Kesenumma			

	·	T
TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	veiel auces	Memoranda
Portion of coast sank producing a bay. City destroyed by 2 waves. All ships in harbor destroyed or beached. One ship stranded about 1.5 km. inland. Of 5000 inhabitants only about 200 survived.  Effects similar.	Mallet, 1853 Anon, 1877 Suess, 1904 Milne, 1908 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963	
Fishing boats washed away. No quake reported. Distant tsunami or storm surge.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
Old city destroyed for 4th time. Sea withdrew, draining bay. Returned after 7 min. inundating city. Waves continued 24 hrs. City was later rebuilt on present site. Town at Penco is at original site.  3 waves flooded city. Ship foundered.  Tsunami arrived 14:_~16: T unusually long. No quake. Flooded houses.  See 1751 July 24.  Dates of this tsunami are so confusing that many authors have been led to list two tsunamis. The origin date of May 25 adopted here is given in Montessus de Ballore's detailed discussion (1913a) and used by Sieberg, Bobillier, and Berninghausen. It agrees with the date of arrival in Japan reported by Imamura and Musya. The date of May 24 came from a report by Perrey via Milne, and has been used since by Davison (1936), Heck, Iida, and Kawasumi. It may have originated as the Greenwich date or simply because the quake occurred during the night of the 24th. The March date was given perhaps as a misprint or through the use of a Julian calendar date in Montessus de Ballore's provisional lists (1910-16) and was used by Milne and since by Davison (1936), Heck and Iida.	Montessus de Ballore, 1910b, 1911b, 1913a. Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Kunitomi, 1935 Anon, 1935 (Miyagi Pref.) Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	EARTHQUAKE DATA				TSUNAMI DATA									
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Re.g.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place of	Observation	Height	Δt	Period		
				·											
				·											
(1751 Jul. 24) Horeki 1 VI* 2		(F)			?	Unknown			Japan, Sanriku Ojika and Ke	l esenuma					
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1754 Aug. 18					(T)				Indonesia SE Amboina			,			
,															

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Davison (1936), in his discussion of tsunami history at Concepcion, mentions only one tsunami in 1751 for which he uses the May 24 date. However, in his discussion of the history at Valparaiso he mentions two at Concepcion, adding the Mar. 25 date. Heck listed the same two, perhaps following Davison although not citing him, but instead Bobillier who listed only one tsunami and that not on either of Heck's dates but on May 25. Iida copied Davison or Heck. Besides the Japan arrival date adopted by Imamura and Musya, V 2, Imamura takes note of an alternate IV 26 (= May 21) reported also by Kunitomi and Miyagi Prefecture (Anon 1935). Kunitomi suggested that the Rikuzen tsunami of the latter date was connected with the Takada earthquake of the previous day. However, the Takada shaken was in Niigata Prefecture, on the Japan sea (Kawasumi, 1963). A May 21 arrival in Japan would not fit any of the reported dates of origin in Chile. It is most improbable that the early reports such as those of Perrey and Montessus de Ballore should each mention but one earthquake and tsunami if there were two such events occurring but a month apart. Hence it is considered here that there was but one Chile tsunami in 1751.		
No quake reported. Distant tsunami or storm surge. Quite likely a date mistake for V 2 = May 26.	Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951	
Tsunami listed by Heck citing Belcher (1843). Belcher deals solely with the Mexican seismic record. This report probably represents confusion of Belcher's Aug. 17 Acapulco tsunami, Wichmann's Sept. 7 tsunami, and a listing by Mallet (1853) on Aug. 18 of the first quake in the series which terminated Sept. 22.	Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1754 Aug. 17 (Aug. 20) (Aug. 30) (Sep. 1)		Mexico near Acapulco			N	S. Mexico	2?	Mexico Acapulco	3		
* <u>1754 Sep. 7</u>		Near Haruku			T	Moluccas	1?	Indonesia Molucces, Haruku			
* <u>1762 Oct. 31</u> Horeki 12 IX 15 15: _		38.1 N 138.7 E	6.6 TAO		W	Sado Strait	1	Japan Sado Is.			
1763 Jan. 29 Horeki 12 XII 16 (Sept. 29) 18:_ 20:_		40.8 N 142 E	7.4 TAO		G	Sanriku	1	Japan Sanriku-Hachinohe Hokkaido-Hakodate			
* <u>1763 Mar. 15</u> Horeki 13 II 1		40.7 N 142 E	7.1 TAO		G	Sanriku	1	Japan, Sanriku Hachinohe		,	
*1763 Sept. 1		Moluccas			T	Moluccas	0?	Indonesia ?			•
								1			1

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea covered plaza as in 1732 but with more violence. Aug. 17 date is given Belcher, Aug. 30 by Mallet. Aug. 20 given by Heck is probably misprint. Sept. 1 is given by Milne, by Kawasumi and by Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon, 1960).	Belcher, 1843 Mallet, 1854 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1963	
No details.	Wichmann, 1912 Heck, 1947	
26 houses washed away.	Omori, 1913 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Much damage Sept. date given by Watanabe is erroneous.	Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Watanabe, 1964	
Many houses washed away. Many deaths.	Musya, 1943 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Sudden rise and fall of sea, inundation of land. Milne (1912) who mentions quake only, but not waves, places event in the Moluccas.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA	ΓΑ		TSUNAMI DATA					. <b>.</b>
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1765 May _</u>					υ	S. China Sea		China Near Canton	97		
* <u>1768 June 22</u>		New Ire- land			C	St. George Channel		Bismarck Archipelago New Ireland, S. W. part			
* <u>1768 July 22</u> Meiwa 5 VI 9 12: _		26.2 N 127.5 E			v	Near Kerama Is.	1	Ryukyu Is. Kerama Is.			
1769 Aug. 29 Meiwa 6 VII 28 15:_		32.3 N 132 E	7.4 TAO		E	Kyushu	0	Japan, Kyushu Satsuma (S.W. Kagoshima)			
* <u>1771 Apr. 24</u> Meiwa 8 III 10		24 N 124.3 E	7.4 TAO		E	Ryukyu Is.	4	Ryukyu Is. Yagoyama Group			
								Ishigaki Is. Miyako Is.	12		,
* <u>1775 Apr</u>		Moluccas			т	Moluccas	0?	Indonesia Moluccas - Amboina			

TSUNAMI DATA		-
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea suddenly rose and swept away 10,000 persons. No quake reported. Possibly meteorological in origin.	Mallet, 1854	
No details.	Sieberg, 1932	
2 or 3 waves. 9 villages damaged. 9 houses destroyed.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Although there was a quake in Hyuga (Miyazaki) and Bungo (Oita) there was also a typhoon. Tidal wave at Satsuma was clearly a storm surge.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949	
Quake felt throughout islands. Tsunami attacked about 9 h (1 hr. after quake). 3 waves, lst biggest. 11, 941 deaths. 3137 houses destroyed. Height estimates ranged 35 to 380 shaku (12-115 m). Seven villages totally washed away. Height est. 35 shaku. Some damage.	Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Ship in bay driven violently forward and back.	Mallet, 1853	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1781 Apr. 11</u> Tenmei 1 III 18		Eruption and volc. mud flow from Dekijima,			E	Kyushu, Sakurajima	1	Japan, Kyushu Kagoshima Bay			
		Sakuraji- ma vol- cano 31.6 N 131.7 E									
1 <u>1782 May 22</u>					٧	S. China Sea		Taiwan China Taiwan Strait coast			
*1782 Aug. 22 Tenmei 2 VII 14 (Aug. 23) (VII 15)		35.1 N 139.7 E	7.3		F	Sagami	1	Japan Sagami Odawara Boso Rikuchu			
(VIII 4)								Tokyo			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Tsunami accompanying Dekijima eruption of Sakurajima. 15 casualities. 6 vessels lost or wrecked.	Mus <b>ya,</b> 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
Sea rose with great violence and remained high 1 or 8 hrs. (?). Swept away villages and drowned immense numbers. No quake mentioned. Wave possibly of meteorological origin.	Mallet, 1854	
Oisastrous.  (?) Aug. 22 date is given by Musya in detailed discussion (1943) and in main summary table. Aug. 23 is given in Musya's brief summary table (1951) and by Kawasumi. Rikuchu occurrence mentioned in Musya summary does not seem substantiated by detailed description.  Tsunami at Edo destroying part of Shrine in Fukugawa, reported by Gondo as occurring VIII 4 is wery likely the same as the Sagami tsunami of Aug. 22, although it might be the same as that reported by Musya at Edo in 1784. It is possible that the Tennei era tsunami reported in Rikuzen (see 1781-1788) is the same as the Sagami-Boso Tsunami of 1782, and that the doubtful Rikuchu observation is valid. The length of coast along which the effects would then be spread would in that case be greater than seems expectable from the magnitude of the effects at any place. The Sagami epicenter estimated from quake effects would then appear less likely than a Boso epicenter, and the Edo effects could not be explained by this Boso tsunami.	Gondo, 1932 Musya, 1943 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA					TSUNAMI D	ATA			<del></del>
	Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Re.g.	Generating a	rea	Mag.		Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>178</u> °	Mar. 14 (Mar. 18) (Mar. 28)		Mexico near San Marcos			N	S. Mexico		3?	Mexico Acapulco				
* <u>1788</u>	3 July 27		Alaska Penin- sula			L	Alaska Peninsula	1	1?	Alaska Chumagin Is. Unga Sanak Alaska Penin				
? <u>1791</u> 18:_	(Apr. 14) IV 4 Apr. 15		Near Nizhne- Kamchatsk			J	E. Kamchatka			Kamchatka Nizhne				
? <u>1791</u> Kans	<u>May 13</u> ei 3 IV 11					E¥	Unknown			Ryukyu Is. Naha Osato Tumari and		11		
1791 Kanse	Sept. 13 i 3 VIII 16					F	Osaka Bay		1	Japan - Kinki Sakai (near	Osaka)	-		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea withdrew exposing rocks. Galleon reported llm lowering. Other places mentioned by Milne and by Heck are places where the earthquake was felt. Mar. 14 is date given by Belcher. Mallet gives both Mar. 14 and Mar. 18 but points out events on the two dates were probably the same. Mar. 28 is given by Sieberg and by Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon, 1964) and by Milne who also gives Apr. 3 [as end of quake series?].	Belcher, 1843 Mallet, 1855 Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1923 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1963	
Natives and hogs drowned.	Grewingk, 1850 Dall, 1870 Holden, 1898 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Wood, 1966	
Ice in Raduga R. broken up by quake. Tsunami doubtful. Apr. 14 date in translation of Solov'ev and Ferchev is misprint for Apr. 4 Julian equivalent of Apr. 15 Gregorian date. See also 1792 Aug. 23.	Pallas, 1793 Sauer, 1802 Sgibnev, 1869 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
4 harbors damaged.  No quake recorded. Imamura considers distant tsunami.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Probably a storm surge as reported by Imamura and Musya.	Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΤΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	<del></del>		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating are	a Mag		Height	Δt	Period
(Feb. 10) (Apr. 1) *1792 May 1 Kansei 4 IV 1		32.8 N 130.3 E	6.4 TAO	-	v	Ariake Sea	2 1/2	Japan, Kyushu Shimahara	9		
May 21,								Kumamoto Hisa Tamana Amakusa			
* <u>1792 June 13</u> Kansei 4 IV 24		43.6 N 140.3 E	6.9 TAO		W	W. Hokkaido	1	Japan, Hokkaido Shakoton			
? <u>1792 Aug. 23</u> VIII 12		Nizhne Kamchatsk- Petropav- lovsk			v	S. E. Kamchatka		Kamchatka Nizhne Petropavlovsk N. Kuril Is.			
* <u>1792 Aug. 29</u> Kansei 4 VII 12		34.5 N 136.7 E			म	Ise Bay	o	Japan, Ise Futami-ga-Ura			
* <u>1793 Feb. 8</u> Kansei 4 XII 28	04:	40.7 N 140 E	6.9 TAO		w	W. Tohoku	1	Japan, Honshu Nishi-tsugaru Ajigasawa			
1	1	1	İ		1				-		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Unzen Volcano erupted. Slide of volcanic debris on S. slope generated waves in sea of Tsukushi-Ariake; 9745 persons and 496 animals killed.  2100 deaths. 4000 deaths. 343 deaths. Omori used unconverted Japanese calendar date, Apr. 1. This was followed in turn by Sapper and by Heck. Honda used date of Feb. 10, which was when earthquake swarm began.	Honda, 1908 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1923 Sapper, 1927 Imamura, 1933 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Houses swept away. 5 deaths.	Musya, 1945 Imamura, 1947 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Raduga R. went dry. Avache Inlet agitated. Tsunami is doubtful. See 1791 Apr. 15 and discussion by Solov'ev and Ferchev.	Mushketov and Orlov, 1843 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
About 5 waves.	Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1953 Iida, 1956	
Sea retreated. Children followed and were drowned. Coastal displacement followed by tsunami.	Imamura, 1931 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1793 Feb. 17 Kansei 5 I 7	01:	38.3 N 142.4 E	7.1 TAO		G	Sanriku	2	Japan, Sanriku Rikuchu Otsuchi			
1789 <b>~</b> 1800) Kansei era)								Ryoishi Ofunato and Kamaishi Rikuzen Kesenuma Okachi	0.6		
<u>1799 June 29</u> Kansei 11 V 26		36.6 N 136.6 W	6.4 TAO		w	W. Chubu	1	Japan - W. Chubu Ishikawa (near Kanazawa)			
1799		Sumatra			W?	Sunda Str. or Java Sea?		Indonesia Sumatra	15		
1802 Aug.		Amboina			Т	Banda Sea	1?	Indonesia Amboina			
1802 Dec. 9 (Dec. 28) (yowa 2 XI 15 10:_		37.8 N 138.4 E	6.6 TAO		w	N. Chubu		Japan, N. W. Honshu Niigata		·	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Quake followed by tsunami dashing over Sango Islet at mouth of Bay. Flooded town as in 1856. 100 houses washed away, 720 deaths.  17 houses swept away. 12 or 13 drowned.	Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Report by Musya of tsunami reaching 2 shaku (ft.) above floor during this era probably refers to this tsunami.		
Many deaths.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947	
No details. Probably W. coast, because all other Sumatra tsunamis have been on W. coast, and hence Indian Ocean and not Sunda Strait.	Wickmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Sea very high after quake. Data is before Aug. 25.	Mallet, 1855 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Land rose, and Niigata history reports tsunami, but Imamara considers report based solely on relative retreat of sea due to land emergence. Milne erroneously reports tsunami Dec. 28	Milne, 1912 Imamura, 1933 Heck, 1947	
	,	

_	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1804 July 10</u> Bunka 1 IV 4		39 N 140 E	7.1 TAO		₩	W. Tohoku	1	Japan, W. Tohoku Dewa (Akita and Yamagata) Kisagata			
* <u>1808 Aug. 8</u> Bunka 5 VI * 17 (5 X* 17)		Awa, Shikoku			F	Kii Suido	1/2	Japan Shikoku Awa (Tokushima) Naka (E. Coast)	1.5		reference i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co
? <u>1808 Dec. 4</u> Bunka 5 X 17					F			Japan - Kinki Kii - Kumano			
? <u>1810 Sept. 25</u> Bunka 7 VIII 27 15:_		39.9 N 139.9 E	6.6 TAO		w	W. Tohoku	o	Japan, W. Tohoku Oga Peninsula			
(1812 )		San Francisco			M	California, near San Francisco		California San Francisco			
·											

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda		
Land upheaved N. and S. of Chokaisan. Lake dried up. Many drowned by tsunami.	Honda, a.o., 1908 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963			
Musya, in detailed description (1943), cited an alternate reported date of the 17th of an extra Xth month, but pointed out that in 1808 the extra month was the VIth.	Musya, 1943 Musya, 1951 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956			
No details. Event is not reported in Musya's detailed descriptions (1943). Report may have arisen through confusion with the X* 17 alternate for the tsunami of Aug. 8 in Awa.	Musya, 1951			
Tsunami described. Musya was skeptical on the inadequate basis that it could not be seen from a mountain top.	Musya, 1943 Iida, 1956			
Report based on informal communication, at least 2nd hand, that "in 1812 the earthquakes were so severe as to cause tidal waves which covered the ground where the plaza now is." Holden placed this at San Francisco. It seems unlikely that an event as unusual as this should have escaped more formal contemporaneous recording, and not unlikely that the report actually refers to the Dec. 21 events at Santa Barbara although wood uses the report as evidence that the quake was associated with motion on a fault crossing San Francisco Bay rather than a more seaward fault.	n			

.

_	F	EARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.		Height	Δt	Period
1812 Dec. 21		Santa Barbara			М	California, near Santa Barbara		California Santa Barbara ? Refugio	3??		
							:				
. <u>813</u> or . <u>814</u>					R*	Unkown		Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hookena			
<u>814</u>		Kisser Is. near Timor			T	Banda Sea	1?	Indonesia Timor			
(Apr. 4) 1815 Apr. 10 Apr. 11?	11	Sumbawa with Eruption of Tam- bora Vol- cano			T ]	Flores Sea ?	2?	Indonesia Sumbawa - Bima Amboina	3.6		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
A ship affected. Holden quotes an informal report first published by Bancroft "that there was a huge earthquake wave at seaA ship at Refugio was carried up a canon by the wave and returned to sea." Another reference to what is probably the same inci- dent, although attributed variously to Sept., Oct., or Dec., is quoted by Holden from Trask: "A Spanish ship at anchor, 38 miles from Santa Barbara, was injured by the shock." If the San Francisco report (See 1812) is assumed valid except that the location was really Santa Barbara or some nearby mission town, and if the Bancroft account of the ship is assumed correct, there must have been a tsunami of con- siderable magnitude (3t?). If, however, the San Francisco report does not apply to events on this date, or if it refers to ground-water effects such as are sometimes confused with oceanic effects of quakes, and if the Trask account of the ship is correct and indicates only a sea quake, then there may have been no tsunami at all.	Bancroft, Holden, 1898 Wood, H., 1916 Heck, 1949	
Tsunami observed along Kona coast. No details.	Ii, 1959	
No details.	Sieberg, 1932	
Heck, following Wichmann, gives Apr. 10 for date of quake and waves. Sieberg gives Apr. 10 for date of great earthquake, only, at Sumbawa, which he associates with eruption of volcano Tambora. On Apr. 11, however, he mentions a wave at Amboina and a quake felt there and in SE Borneo. These are here considered probably different manifestations of the same event. Sapper associates the wave and quake with the Tambora eruption but gives the date as Apr. 4.	Wichmann, 1918 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1815 Nov.</u>		Bali N. Coast			T	Flores Sea	1?	Indonesia Bali			
1816 Dec.? _ Bunka 13 XI 2					F			Japan - Chubu Izu - Matsuzakigama			
* <u>1819</u>		Emotion of Asuncion			S	Marianas	1?	Marianas Is. Asuncion			
*1819 Apr. 11 23:_ Apr. 12 (May _ )		Chile, Atacama			P	Atacama	2?	Chile Caldera Constitucion Hawaiian Is. Hawaii W. Coast	2.0	3.0	T=ll min.
(May 2) (May 4) * <u>1820 May 10</u>		Mexico near Acapulco			Ŋ	S. Mexico	2?	Mexico Acapulco	3 4		

TSUNAMI DATA	_	
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Imundation. Exact date is given only by Sieberg, who reports "agitation of the sea."	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
"Kaisho" of time of heavy rains. Possibly a storm surge or possibly only a river flood.	Gondo, 1932	
No details.	Sapper, 1927 Heck, 1947	
Sea receded and returned inundating 300 m. City damaged. Vessel Ia Fortuna at anchor near dock wrecked on rocks. 13 oscillations, fall as great as 2 m. Hawaiian observations erroneously dated May by Jarvis (1843, 1872) and Jaggar (1931, 1946), Alexander (1891) and Brigham (1866).	Arana, Barres, Brigham, 1866 Anon., 1896 Montessus de Ballore, 1911a Milne, 1912 Willis, 1929 Jaggar, 1931, 1946 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Macdonald, a. o., 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Berninghausen, 1962	
Sea retired farther than in 1787, oscillated, and returned in 2 hrs. covering plaza and rising to door of church on high side of town. May 2 is date given by Belcher. Mallet gives May 4 as date of start of series of violent quakes and May 10 as date of tsunami. Heck copied both May 4 and May 10.	Mallet, 1855 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA	·		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1820 Dec. 29</u>		Near Sumbawa?		-	T	Flores Sea	4?	Indonesia Sumbawa Bima Celebes Macassar Nipa-Nipa Serang-Serang	18-24?		
(1821 )					T	Flores Sea?		Indonesia Sumbawa Bima Macassar Celebes			
*1822 Nov. 19 10:15 _	Nov. 20 03:01	Near Valparai- so			P	Near Valparaiso	27	Chile Copiapo to Valdivia Valparaiso Peru Callao			
(1827 )		Unimak volcanic eruption			(K)	Aleutian Is. near Unimak		Alaska Shumagin Is. Chernabura Is.			

TSUNAMI DATA				
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda		
See 1821.  Wall of water swept over port at Boelekomba. 400-500 deaths.  Great damage.  Great damage.	Mallet, 1855 Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947			
Great wave carrying ships over houses. Heck (1947) points out Wichmann listed only one Macassar wave, that on 1820 Dec. 29, and considers the Mallet account refers to the earlier date.	Mallet, 1855			
Great Valparaiso earthquake and tsunami. Coast raised 1~2 m for about 150 km. Sea rose to greater heights than in any preceding tsunami, then receded leaving small boats stranded. Continued to rise and fall for 1/4 hour, diminishing. Earthquake effects reported felt by ships. Milne gives the Greenwich date of Nov. 20 and an additional date of Nov. 25 without explanation. Mallet indicates this is date of one of aftershocks. The evidence for coastal uplift was a matter of controversy for many years (Suess, 1904) but now seems well founded.	Graham, 1824 Cuming, 1840 Mallet, 1855 Suess, 1904 Montessus de Ballore, 1910-1911b Milne, 1912 Davison, 1936 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963			
Report by Heck citing Dall of tsunami accompanying eruption of volcano on Unimak I. However, Holden, Heck and Eppley, and Wood report in 1827 only an undated quake in the Kommandorski Is., evidently that reported by Russian authors (see 1827 JunJul). Confusion with Aug. 9-10 tsunami accompanying Avacha eruption seems very likely.	Holden, 1898 Heck, 1947 Heck and Eppley, 1958 F. Wood, 1966			

	E	ARTHQUAKE	E DA1	TA	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(1827 June _ ) or July _ ) (VI _ )		Komandor- ski Is.			J	Komandorski Is.	1?	Komandorski Is. Bering and Medny		,	
*1827 Aug. 9 VII 27 or Aug. 10 VII 28	Aug. 9 04:_ Aug. 9 21:_	Near Ava- cha volcano & assoc. with eruption			J	Near Petropavlovsk	1?	Kamchatka Avacha Bay Komandorski Is. Bering and Medny Alaska Chernabura Is.			
? <u>1828 Mar. 30</u>		Near Lima			0	N. Peru		Peru Coastal cities north of Lima			
? <u>1828 May 26</u> Bunsei 11 IV 13 (Dec. 18)		37.6 138.9	6.9 TAO		W	Chijiwa Bay or Amakusa Sea ?		Japan - Kyushu Nagasaki~Amakusa			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Water level change - greater than 3m/min. Reported by Mushketov and Orlov in June, Julian. As shown by Solov'ev and Ferchev, the report was based on errors arriving through repeated translation and interpretation of report by Lutke of quake (see above). Lutke remarked only that such quakes were cometimes accompanied by water level changes of about 3 m. Solov'ev and Ferchev have suggested also that the tsunami report may have arisen through Komandorski observation of 9-10 Aug. Avacha tsunami and confusion of date with Jun. quake.	Lutke, 1835 Postels, 1836 Mushketov and Orlov, 1893 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Sea ran far out at time of one of earthquakes on Jul. 27 or 28 (old calendar).  (See 1827 Jun. or Jul.)  ? (See 1827).	Mertons, 1829 Kittlitz, 1858 Postels, 1836 Ulanuu, 1931 Savarensky, a.o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Destructive. Report by Sieberg not confirmed by other authors Description by Mallet (1854) makes it quite clear that at Callao, at any rate, the only marine effect was a sea quake.	• Sieberg, 1932	
Earthquake said to have been accompanied by submarine disturbance and waves. This event and an undated flood are the only ones found in Japanese records that might have been the basis for Milne's report of sea waves accompanying the Echigo (Niigata) quake of Dec. 18. Heck erroneously listed the Echigo site of the quake as the site of the reported tsunami.	Milne, 1912 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947	

	E.	ARTHQUAKI	DA	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1828 Nov. 9 18:30		Near Manila		,	ប	Manila Bay ?		Philippine Is. Luzon - Manila			
* <u>1828 Dec. 29</u>		Near Macassar?			Т	Flores Sea	1?	Indonesia, Celebes Macassar, Boelekomba			
1830 Jan. 18 17:15		Near Manila			υ	Manila Bay ?		Philippine Is. Luzon, Manila			
*1833 Mar. 10 22:00		Near Acapulco			N	Near Acapulco	1?	Mexico Acapulco	12		
*1833 Dec. 7 Tenpo 4 X 26 (Dec. 12) 16:_		38.7 N 139.2 E	7.4 TAO		W	W. Tohoku - N. Chubu	2 1/2	Japan Sado Is. to S. tip of Hokkaido Chubu Sado Is. Echigo (Niigata) Tohoku Dewa and Shonai (Sakata area) Hokkaido Fukuyama			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
After quake river rose to flood height and overflowed. Next day it fell below usual level. Probably hydrolic effects other than a tsunami.	Saderra, 1895 Repetti, 1946	
Sea rose to great height and fell several times.	Mallet, 1854 Milne, 1912 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Saderra quotes Perrey to the effect that the water in the river rose. Perhaps same event as that reported in 1828 Nov. 9, and in any case probably not a tsunami.	Saderra, 1895	
Strong quake followed by 12 m lowering of sea and then gentle resurrection of original level.	Belcher, 1843 Heck, 1947	
597 houses washed away. 48 lives lost.  Sea withdrew, then returned.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
6 villages destroyed. 15 drowned.  Date of Dec. 12 was given by Honda, a. o.	Kawasumi, 1963	
The of Dec. 12 was given by noming, a. o.		

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			- <b>,</b>
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1834 Feb. 9 Tenpo 5 I 1 > 10:_		43.3 N 141.4 E	6.4 TAO		w	W. Hokkaido	1	Japan, Hokkaido Ishihari			
*1834 Mar. 13					N	Near Acapulco	1?	Mexico Acapulco			
(1835 )					(H)			Japan, Hokkaido Hanasaki (Nemuro Hento)			
*1835 Feb. 20 11:30 ~11:40	Feb. 20 16:26	Chile 26-38 S			Q	Chile	3?	Chile Santa Maria Is. Talcahuano	7•5	0.3	
								Constitucion Copiapo ~ Chiloe Juan Fernandez Is.	4-5		
							,	Hawaiian Is.			
*1835 July 20 (Tenpo 5 VI 25) Tenpo 6 VI 25 (Aug. 19) 14:_		37.9 N 141.9 E	7.6 TAO		G	Sanriku	2	Japan, Rikuzen Sendai area			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
2 or 3 waves. About 50 houses washed away.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Musya, 1943 Heck, 1947 Iida, 1956	
Sea receded 33 m. and returned destroying several buildings.	Belcher, 1843 Mallet, 1855 Heck, 1947	
Tsunami reported by Honda. Probably misprint for Hanabuchi (Sendai area) and identical to 1835 July 20.	Honda, a. o., 1808	
Great Concepcion earthquake and tsumami. Uplifted 2.7 m. 3 waves increasing in height, then lesser waves for 3 days. 80-ton schooner lifted from stocks and carried 300 m. inland. Ships sunk in port. Waves reported over distance of 1600 km. 4 waves (Sapper attributed to a volcanic eruption in Juan Fernandez Is.). As in case of 1822 Nov. 19 quake, evidences of uplift were debated at length. It was agreed that after 1835 quake the uplift gradually decreased. Tsunami swept over Kauai; moderate damage.	Fitzrog, 1839 Darwin, 1840 Mallet, 1855 Anon., 1877 Montessus de Ballore, 1907, 1913a Milne, 1908, 1912 Sapper, 1927 Bobillier, 1933 Davison, 1936 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963	
Several hundred houses washed away. Many deaths. Imamura misprints Japanese year as Tenpo 5. Sieberg gives date of Aug. 19 for a quake at Mutsu (Aomori) and Hokkaido accompanied by a tsunami at Sendai, confusing report given here under 1835 Septwith report of Sendai event.	Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1934 Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964 See also 1835 Septand Sept. 5	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DA1	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA					γ	
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(Aug. 19) ? <u>1835 Sept.</u> Tenpo 6 VIII _				-	H* ?	Uncertain		Japan - Hokkaido Nemuro-Hanasaki			
* <u>1836 July 3</u> (June 3)	July 3 13:06				P	N. Chile	1?	Chile Antofagasta ? Cobija ?			
(Tenpo 7 VI 25) 1836 Sept. 5 Tenpo 7 VII 25 (Ninko Tenpo 6		37.7 N 142 E	5•9 <b>TA</b> O	?	G	Sanriku	1	Japan Rikuzen-Sendai			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
More than 50 houses destroyed. Account of tsunami is given in report of Nemuro observatory quoted both by Sekiya and Omori and by Musya in their descriptions of Tenpo 7 VII (=1836 Sept. 5) Rikuzen quake, with interpretation that VIII of original report should actually be VII and neglect of fact that year of original report is different also. The Nemuro report is probably the basis for Honda's listing of a tsunami at Hanasaki in 1835 (no date) and Milne's listing of a quake and tsunami at Nemuro on 1835 Aug. 19. (See also July 20 and 1836 Sept. 5).	Sekiya and Omori, 1904 Honda, 1908 Milne, 1912 Musya, 1943	
No details. Date is given as June 3 in a 1912 (a) listing by Montessus de Ballore in his "History" but as July 3 in his preliminary lists (1910-118) and in his detailed discussion (1911a) in the "History".	Montessus de Ballore, 1911-1912a Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
Listing of tsunami on Tenpo 7 VII 25 in Musya's summary (1951) is based on description of effects at Sendai in a letter quoted in his 1943 detailed report, which might equally well refer to the event of 1835 July 20 rather than this quake 13 months later. Miyagi Prefecture in 1935 (Anon 1935) listed a tsunami on Tenpo 7 VI 25 with a description identical to that here given as Tenpo 6 VI 25=1835 July 20. Kunitomi (1933) in a report reprinted in the same Miyagi Prefecture report, and Miyagi Prefecture in an earlier report (Anon 1903) listed a tsunami on the 6th year of Ninko's reign, which would be Buorei 5=1822, but again the description is essentially the same and Kunitomi equates it with that reported as Tenpo 7 VII 25 and here considered Tenpo 6 VI 25=1835 July 20. It seems doubtful that there was a Sendai tsunami in 1836.	Musya, 1943, 1951 Iida, 1956	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA					TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1837 Nov. 7</u>	Nov. 7 12:51	S. Chile			Q	S. Chile		3?	Chile Valdivia			
									Samoa Tutuila Hawaiian Is. Hawaii Hilo Kan Maui Iahaina Kahalui Oahu Honolulu	6.0 2.5 2.4	16 <b>116.</b> 5	28
Nov. 9? (Dec. 8) Tenpo 8 X 11									Japan, Rikuzen Motoyoshi Kesen, Miyagi and Ojiku Coast			
1839 May 1 Tempo 10 III 18		Kushira and Tsugaru	7.3 TAO		н				Japan			
*1840 Jan. 16 Jan. 18		Calif., near Santa Cruz			М	Near Santa (	Cruz	1?	California Santa Cruz			
*1840 Mer. 22		S. E. Luzon			U	Sorsogon Bay	Ţ	1?	Philippine Is. Luzon, Sorsogon			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
According to Montessus de Ballore (1912a) there were no reports of wave observations in South America. Destruction in Valdivia was by quake not tsunami.	Rooke, 1838 Jarves, 1843 Bingham, 1847 Wilkes, 1850 Mallet, 1854 Brigham, 1866 Bennet, 1869	
Sea withdrew, then returned. 66 houses destroyed, 14 dead. 108 houses destroyed, 46 dead.	Coan, 1882 Cumming, 1883 Alexander, 1891 Anonymous, 1896	
Bay bottom bared 36 m. before wave. 2 deaths.  Sea level drop of 2.4 m. Rise in 28 m. to ordinary tide height.	Hitchcock, 1911 Milne, 1912 Jaggar, 1931, 1946 Musya, 1943	
Tsunami observed without quake is considered Chile tsunami although date as given by Musya is a month too late.	Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Berninghausen, 1962 Watanabe, 1964	
Tsunami reported in Musya's summary is probably a mistake. Tsugaru may have been mistaken for tsunami.	Musya, 1951	
No detail.	Holden, 1898 H. Wood, 1916 Bancroft,	
N. coast of Sorsogon Bay sank 1.5 m. 35 drowned. Event not listed by Saderra 1895 nor by Repetti 1946.	Sieberg, 1932	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1841 May 18 V 6 O8:_ May 17	(May 17) 21:25	Kamchatka near Petropav- lovsk			J	Near Petropav- lovsk	2?	Kamchatka Petropavlovsk Cape Shipnuski Hawaiian Is.	1±		
								Hawaii Hilo Maui	4.6	6.4±	25
								Iahaina Oahu	1.0	:	
								Honolulu	1.0		40
* <u>1841 Nov. 26</u>		Banda Sea near Moluccas	l		T	Banda Is.	1 1/23	Indonesia, Moluccas Banda Neira	2.4 to 2.7		
*1841 Dec. 16		Banda Sea near Moluccas	1		Т	Banda Sea near Moluccas	1?	Indonesia Moluccas Amboina Buru Amb <b>ela</b> u	1.2-1.5		
1843 IV 13 *1843 Apr. 25 Tempo 14 III 26		141.8 N 144.8 E	8.4 TAO		н	E. Hokkaido - S. Kuril Is.	2.2	Kuril Is. Urup		·	24
06:_								Japan Hokkaido Nemuro Notsuke Kushiro Akkeshi Bay	4.5		
								Oshima Honshu			1

4±

Sanriku

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Destructive tsunami. Water fell 1 m. Ship broke loose. Hut and yurts washed away.	Jarves, 1843, 1872 Brigham, 1866 Bennett, 1869 Cumming, 1883 Alexander, 1891 Jaggar, 1931	
Sudden water level changes on the order of 1 m.  Sudden drop at 17:30 leaving reef bare. Two other oscillations.	Macdonald, a. o., 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Sviatlovsky, 1957 Saravensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Tsunami struck south coast.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Houses wrecked and lives lost.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Water began swift flow out of Aleutka Bay 3 min. after quake, then bay filled and inundated shore. Repeated several days.	Doroshin, 1870 Honda, a. o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Imamura, 1934, 1949 Musya, 1943 Iida, 1956 Savarensky, a. o., 1958	
Great damage by tsunami after quake. Many houses completely washed away and 45 deaths at Shinryu village.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E.	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ					TSUNAM	DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place	of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1845 Feb. 8</u>		Celebes			T	Celebes		0?	Indonesia, Manado	Celebes			
?1845 Sept. ? _ Koka 2 VIII <u>1</u> ~10					W	W. Kyushu			Japan, Kyu Nagasaki				
* <u>1846 Jan. 25</u> 09:_		Ternate I .			T	Moluccas		0?	Indonesia, Ternate		(1.2)		
* <u>1846 Mar. —</u> Koka 3 II <u></u>					G	Sanriku		1	Japan, Sa Rikuchu	nriku , Kuwagasaki	2		
?(1847 May 24) 03:_		12 S 78 W (Sea quak	:e)		(၃)	Peru			Peru Callao				
1847 Aug. 27 Koka 4 VII 17					G	Sanriku		1	Ojika Mivag	, Motoyoshi, , Momco, and			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea withdrew to outer end of mole and returned.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
In Edo they say that a tsunami attacked Nagasaki. Musya considers the report unreliable. Possibly a storm surge.	Musya, 1943	
(Sea rose 1.2m and sank as much. Oscillation continued to 16:)	Rudolph, 1898 Milne, 1912 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
About 200m inundation.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
Unusual motion of water in harbor. Report by Rudolph not supported by the British Association report he cites not by any other author.	Rudolph, 1887	
75 ships washed away. 335 deaths.	Musya, 1943 Imamura, 1949	
No quake. Imamura considers probably a storm surge.		

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1848 June? —</u> 1848 VI <u> </u>		Near Petropav- lovsk			J	S. E. Kamchatka		Kamchatka Petropavlovsk			
(Oct. 16) 1848 Oct. 17		?			A	Cook Strait	1?	New Zealand Wellington Nelson Wanganui			
*1849 Jan. 24		Guam			ន	Guam	1?	Marianas Is. Guam, Umatac			
*1849 Sept. 29 or Oct. 29 1849 IX 16 or X 16	09:00	Komandorsk Is.			J	Komandorsk Is.	1?	Komandorsk Is. Bering and Mednyi Is.			
(June 17) 1849 Dec. 17		Coquimbo- Valparaiso			P	N. Chile	2?	Chile Coquimbo and La Serena		0.2	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
After quake, sea said to have risen on shore and then receded leaving Avacha Bay dry, according to incidental note by Doroshin. Solov'ev and Ferchev consider this very possibly applicable to the 1841 May 17.	Doroshin, 1870 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
No details.  Milne gives range of possible dates Oct. 16-25 with preferred date Oct. 17. Heck uses Oct. 16.	Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
No details. (Kawasumi (1963) reports quake , only, on Jan. 25).	Sieberg, 1932	
Quaking lasted from 8 p.m. to next morning. Sea alternately ebbed and flowed, destroying buildings. Doroshin gives the Sept. date, Perry the Oct. date.	Perrey, 1869 Doroshin, 1870 Soloviev & Ferchev, 1961	
Considerable damage. Milne listed an additional tsunami on Jun. 17 at La Serena, which he omitted from places affected on Dec. 17, citing Montessus de Ballore, 1911b. However, in Montessus de Ballore's other lists and detailed discussion 1911a, La Serena is listed as one of the places affected by the Dec. 17 tsunami, no quake or tsunami is reported at La Serena on Jun. 17, and in fact there is no mention of a tsunami occurring anywhere in several months preceding Dec. 1849 It is assumed that Milne's extra tsunami, which was listed also by Heck and Berninghausen, did not exist.	Montessus de Ballore, 1907, 1911a Milne, 1912 Willis, 1929 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ſΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1850 July 20</u> Kaei 3 VI 12					(G)	Unknown	-	Japan Rikuchu			
? <u>1851 Apr. 2</u> 03:41 (Apr. 13)		Near Santiago			જ	Chile		Chile Santiago			
* <u>1851 May 26</u>	18:14	Atacama			P		1?	Chile La Serena and Coquimbo Caldera and Huasco	1.5		
1851 Nov. 13 19:00		San Francisco			М	San Francisco Bay?		California San Francisco			
1852 Nov. 26 07:40					T	Banda Sea	2?	Indonesia Amboina Banda Neira Caroline Is.	8 (?)		
* <u>1853 Nov. ? -</u> XI _		S. Kuril			I	S. Kuril Is.	27	Kuril Is. Simushir			

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks		
Reports of great sounds and tsunami. Musya regards as very doubtful.	Musya, 1951	
Rudolph, who uses Apr. 13 date, says "water spilled from harbor." Milne (1908) who uses Apr. 2 date, says there was no flood, and Montessus de Ballore (1912-13a) who also uses Apr. 2, says the quake was felt by ships in the harbor but mentions no waves.	Rudolph, 1887 Montessus de Ballore, 1912, 1913s	
Tsunami strongest. Tsunami weaker. Places are given by Sieberg; Montessus de Ballore discussed effects at Caldera and Huasco; only Milne and Heck listed several inland places. Berninghausen (1964) did not discuss this tsunami.	Montessus de Ballore, 1911a Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
"Motion of the waters of the bay." Perhaps a seiche. Probably not a tsunami.	Holden, 1898 Perrey	
Height may refer to range.	Rudolph, 1887 Milne, 1912 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1963	
Waves penetrated far inland.	Ditmar, 1901 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1854 May 31</u> 04:50		Santa Barbara			М	California, near Santa Barbara ?		California Santa Barbara			
* <u>1854 July 9</u> VI 27		Kuril Is near Shumshu			Ι	N. Kuril Is.	2?	Kuril Is. Shumshu			www.marketin.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di.na.ndfiles.di
<u>1854 Oct. 26</u>		San Francisco and Benicia			М	California, near San Francisco ?	1?	California San Francisco ? Benicia ?			
? <u>1854 Nov. 1?</u>					M∗	Unknown		California Angel Is.	1+?		
? <u>1854 Dec. 4</u>					N ?	Mexico ?		Mexico Acapulco			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea waves following shock or shocks.	Townley and Allen, 1939	
Waves flooded almost half of low island.	Ditmar, 1901 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Sea wave following shock or shocks.	Trask, 1864 Holden, 1898 Perrey	·
From calm sea with no wind: "water rose several feet with high waves, lasting half an hour." Possibly a distant tsunami.	Holden, 1898 Wood, H., 1916	
"When Acapulco was destroyed the sea returned as gently as it went out." Unclear whether destruction by quake or wave. Neither quake nor tsunami mentioned this date by Milne's catalog (1912) although an Acapulco quake is mentioned under 1854 May. 5. If there was a tsunami this date, which is uncertain, it may possibly have been a distant one.	Milne, 1908	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1854 Dec. 23</u> Ansei I XI 4 09:00 09:15	Dec. 23 00:00 ~00:15	34.1 N 137.8 E	8.4 TAO		F	Tokkaido, Enshu Nada	Ħ	Japan Honshu Izu			
								Shimoda Matsuzaki Suruga Bay Totomi Yoshida and Sagara	9	0.25	20
								Isea Mikawa Shima Toba Kogamura	5 <b>\</b> 9		
Dec. 23								Kii Shikoku Tosa Kochi Bonin Is. Hawaiian Is.	4.5		
200. 25								USA Oregon-Astoria California San Francisco San Diego	0.2	12.2 12.6	35 31
(Ansei 1 XI 4 * <u>1854 Dec. 24</u> Ansei 1 XI 5	08:00±	33.2 N 135.6 E	8.4 TAO		F	Nankaido, Kii	4	Japan			
17:_								Honshu Izu and Totomi Ise and Ise Bay Kii			
								Osaka	6	2±	

TSUNAMI DATA	0-6	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranaa
Great Ansei Tokkaido Tsunami. Effects observed from E. Honshu to SE Kyushu.  816 houses wrecked, 85 deaths. 3rd largest wave. 13 ships driven ashore. Russian man-of-war wrecked. All houses wrecked. 35 boats wrecked. Slight effects.  881 houses wrecked, 14 deaths. 124 boats wrecked. 159 houses wrecked, 4 deaths. 2nd largest wave. Several ships wrecked.  34 houses vrecked, 2 deaths. 4th largest wave. 90 boats wrecked. 145 houses, 11 deaths. 3rd wave was above. Inundated to 200 m, total destruction. )90 deaths. 2nd largest wave. Great losses.  3 waves before 14: Minor effects. No details. Observed. No details.	Bache, 1856 Montessus de Ballore, 1907 Milne, 1908 Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Wilson, 1928a Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1937 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963	
Great Ansei Nankaido Tsunami. Effects observed from N. E. Kyusha to Izu. 15,000 houses washed away. 3,000 deaths mostly from drowning.  Inundated again. Moderate effects. Bores developed at several places. Great damage. 8,496 houses wrecked or washed away. Bore wrecked 771 larger and 75 smaller vessels. 25 bridges destroyed. 400 drowned. Damage less severe than in 1707.	Bache, 1856 Honda, a. o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Omori, 1913 Wilson, 1928a Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1937, 1949 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
Dec. 24								Shikoku Tosa Kyushu Hawaiian Is. California San Francisco San Diego	0.3	1± 12±	
1855 Jan. 23? <u>Feb. 14</u> ?		Near Wellingto ?			н	Near Wellington	2?	New Zealand			
1855 July 10 or July 11		Near Los Angeles			М		0?	California Point San Juan (San Juan Capistrano)			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Great damage. 1,500 bldgs. wrecked or washed away. 175 ships wrecked. Many deaths.  Observed. No details.  Effects in California of this tsunami as well as that of previous day were noted by Bache although he was unaware that there had been more than one quake. A failure to discriminate between the effects of the two quakes with their respective tsunami has been common. Gondo, for example, used the XI 4 date for the damage at Osaka from the second tsunami although using the correct XI 5 date for the effects at Awa. Even Milne (1912), although he listed both Dec. 23 and the 24 dates described as if one event.		
Milne quotes a letter dated 1855 Jan. 23, from a New Zealand engineer reporting a tsunami with the height shown accompanying first quake of a series in 1854-55. Milne (1908) reported that "motion in the sea" accompanied a small shock on 1855 Feb. 14 although there was no tsunami with the major quake, which (1912) he dated 1855 Jan. 23. Sieberg (1932) listed 1855 Jan. 23 as the date of the major shock and did not list the small shock or mention a tsunami. It seems probable that there was but one tsunami, but the date seems uncertain.	Mallet, 1859 Milne, 1908	
2 unusually heavy sea waves after last of 4 shocks.	Trask, 1864 Holden, 1898 H. Wood, 1916 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA <sup>*</sup>	TA	TSUNAMI DATA						·
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1855 Nov. 11 Ansei 2 X 2		35.8 N 139.8 E	6.9 TAO		Ŧ	Tokyo Bay		Japan - Kunto Kazusa-no-Kuni Kisaraza Mibuchi Village			
* <u>1856</u>		Dampier Strait, New Guinea			С	Dampier Strait	1?	New Guinea, Dampier Strait Astrolabe Bay Geelvink Bay			
* <u>1856 Feb. 15</u> or Feb. 16		San Francisco			M	California near San Fran- cisco	0?	California San Francisco	1±		
*1856 Mar. 2		Awu Is. (3.7 N 125.5 E)			Т	Celebes Sea or Molucca Passage ?	1?	Indonesia Sangihe Is. Awu			
1856 July 26		Unimak Strait				Unimak Strait		Aleutian Is Alaska Pen. Unimak Strait			
*1856 Aug. 4					N	El Salvador to Nicaragua ?	1?	Honduras Omoa			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Probably a seiche.	Omori, 1913	
Tsunami observed on both shores. Aralu village overwhelmed. Observed.	Sieberg, 1932	
"The water in the bay rose, maintained its level for five minutes, and then sank two feet below its ordinary stage."	Holden, 1898 Townley and Allen, 1939	
No details.	Sapper, 1929 Heck, 1947	
Agitation of the sea reported as well as sea quake. Probably different manifestations of sea quake and not tsunami. No quake listed by F. Wood (1964).	Sieberg, 1932	
Following shock which destroyed port, sea retired and returned again adding to damage.	Montessus de Ballore, 1888 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(July 23) * <u>1856 Aug. 23</u> Ansei 3 VII 23	<b>4</b> :	42 N 141.1 E	6.9		Н		2	Japan Hokkaido Oshima Pref. Hakodate Todohokke Sanriku Hachinoke, Shizukawa Otsuchi Yamada	73		
1856 Sept. ?_ Ansei 3 VIII 26					F	Tokyo Bay		Japan - Kanto Edo (Tokyo) and Vicinity			
* <u>1857 May 13</u>					Т	Flores - Banda Seas	1 1/21	Indonesia Timor Dili	3.3		
*1858 Nov. 13 (Dec. 13)					T	Banda Sea or Molucca Pass.	2?	Indonesia Celebes - E. Coast Banggai Is., Talaut Is. and Sangihe Is.			
? <u>1858 Sept.</u> ???		Ryukyu Is.			Е	Ryukyu Is.		Ryukyu Is. Okinawa I.			
											1

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Houses swept away and boats washed ashore. Water retreated 1 mm., stranding boats. Said to have been shallower afterward.  Waves bigger than in 1896 but velocities and effects smaller 5th wave largest. Water passed over isthmus from Funakoshi. 38 houses swept away or wrecked. 21 deaths. July 23 date used in Ofunatoshi publication (Anon 1960) is unconverted Japanese date.	Honda, 1908 Omori, 1913 Gondo, 1932 Imamura, 1934 Imamura and Musya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956 Anon, 1960 (Otanato-shi) Watanabe, 1964	
Storm surge.	Gondo, 1932	
	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Considerable damage. Heck, following Wichmann gives date as Nov.13; Sieberg uses Dec. 13.	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Frequent quakes and abnormal tides.	. Musya, 1951	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Ά				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1859 June 28</u>					т	Molucca Passage	3?	Indonesia Halmahera, W. Coast N. Celebes, Kema	9		
* <u>1859 July 29</u>					T	Molucca Passage or Celebes Sea	1?	Indonesia N. Celebes I. Kema and Manado			
(Aug. 23) * <u>1859 Aug. 25</u> (Sept. 3)					N	El Salvador	1?	El Salvador La Union			
*1859 Sept. 24 (Oct. 18) 03:00		Sån Francisco			М	California near Half Moon Bay	1?	California Half Moon Bay	4.6		
* <u>1859 Sept. 25</u>					T	Banda Sea	1?	Indonesia, Moluccas Banda Neira Is.			
* <u>1859 Oct. 5</u> 11:_		Near Copiapo			P	Atacama	2?	Chile Caldera	5.5		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Moderate wave.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Moderate wave.	Milne, 1912 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
3 ships destroyed. Heck listed an alternate date Sept. 3, which was end of quake series. Milne used erroneous date of Aug. 23 for major shock and beginning of series.	Montessus de Ballore, 1888 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
Water "receded 15 feet and returned suddenly" or "left the bay for several seconds." Reports seem greatly exaggerated. Newspaper quoted by Holden gave the Sept. date; Perrey was the source of the Oct. date. It's possible that the report refers to a California observation of the Chile tsunami of Oct. 5.	Holden, 1898	
Wave of great force.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Sea dropped 5.5 m, then swept back, damaging boats.	Montessus de Ballore, 1912a Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓA				TSUNAMI DATA		*	
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1859 Oct. 25</u> or <u>Oct. 26</u>					T	Molucca Passage or Celebes Sea	1?	Indonesia N. Celebes, Kema			
* <u>1859 Dec. 8</u>					N	Guatemala - Nicaragua	1?	Guatemala - Nicaragua El Salvador Acajutla			
* <u>1861 June 5</u>					T	Java Sea?	1?	Indonesia, Java Krawang - Pakis			
* <u>1861 Oct. 21</u> Bunkyu 1 IX 18 O4:_		37.7 N 141.6 E	6.4 TAO		G	Sanriku	2	Japan, Sanriku Rikuzen and Rikuchu Ryori (Kesen County)	4		
* <u>1862 Apr. 8</u>					T	Java Sea	1	Indonesia, Java Lenor	1.8-2.1		
* <u>1863 June 3</u> 19:25					υ		1?	Philippine Is. Luzon Manila Adjacent Prov.		.1	
* <u>1863 Sept. 20</u> Bunkyu 3 VIII 8			5.9 <b>TAO</b>		W		0	Japan, Hokkaido Teshio (N. W. Hokkaido)			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Damage by powerful wave.	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Waves at many places.	Rudolph, 1887 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
Wave of great force.	Milne, 1912 Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
	Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	·
	Wichmann, 1918 Heck, 1947	
Bore in Manila Bay described by 2 English frigates.	Monterru, 1887 Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1922 Repetti, 1946 Heck, 1947	
Kaisho from daytime to 10 p.m.	Musya, 1951 Tida, 1956	

E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δţ	Period
				С		1 1/2	Malaysia, New Guinea Geelvink Bay	2.4-3.0		
				E ?	Ryukyu Is.	1.	Ryukyu Is. Okinawa			
	Tonga			A	Tonga	0?	Tonga Is. Tau Cook Is.	1.2	3.7	
	Near N. Taiwan			D	Taiwan	2	Taiwan Keelung			
Apr. 3 02:	Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii Is.			R	S. E. Hawaii	4.1	Rawaiian Is. Hawaii S. Puna - Kau  Kealakekua Keauhou Hilo Oahu Honolulu California	8-20.0 2.4 12-15.0 3.0	·	7 <b>-</b> 8
	Time d-h-m	Time d-h-m Epicenter  Tonga  Tonga  Near N. Taiwan  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag.  Tonga  Near N. Taiwan  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii	Tonga  Near N. Taiwan  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag Depth (km) C  Tonga C  Near N. Taiwan  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km) Reg. Generating area  C  E Ryukyu Is.  Tonga  A Tonga  Near N. Taiwan  Apr. 3 C2: S. E. Hawaii	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km) Reg. Generating area Mag.  C 1 1/2  E Ryukyu Is. 1  Tonga A Tonga O?  Near N. Taiwan  D Taiwan 2  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km) Reg. Generating area Mag. Place of Observation  C 1 1/2 Malaysia, New Guinea Geelvink Bay  Tonga A Tonga O? Tonga Is. Tau Cook Is.  Near N. Taiwan D Taiwan 2 Taiwan Keelung  Apr. 3 Hawaiian C2: S. E. Hawaii 4.1 Hawaiian Is. Hawaii S. Puna - Kau Kealakekua Keauhou Hilo Oahu Honolulu Honolulu	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag Depth (km) Reg. Generating area Mag. Place of Observation Height  C 1 1/2 Malaysia, New Guinea Geelvink Bay 2.4-3.0  E Ryukyu Is. 1 Ryukyu Is. Okinawa  Tonga A Tonga O? Tonga Is. Tau Cook Is. 1.2  Near N. Taiwan D Taiwan 2 Taiwan Keelung  Apr. 3 Hawaiian Is. S. E. Hawaii Is. Hawaii S. Puna - Kau 8-20.0  Kealakekua Keauhou 12-15.0  Kelakekua Keauhou 12-15.0  Cahu Lico Cahu Lico Cahu Lico Cahu Honolulu California 1.5	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km) Reg. Generating area Mag. Place of Observation Height At  C

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
3 waves.	Wichmann, 1918 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Small tsunami.	Imamura, 1949 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956	
Waves wrecked ship "John Wesley" on reef. Water level oscillations between 4 ft. below normal low tide and 4 ft. above normal high tide. No wave form noticed. Sieberg gives Cook Is. measurements as 4 m. instead of 4 ft.	Rudolph, 1887 Sieberg, 1932	
After quake, water ran out of harbor. Stranded junks swamped by returning wave or swept into town smashing houses. 100 dead.	Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Musya, 1951 Iida, 1956 Keimatsu, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963	
First wave swept away several villages. 108 houses destroyed. 81 deaths. 13 waves observed.  Sea inundated fdr inland. Sea rose as quake ended. Minor damage.  No details.  No details.  April 4 date was given by Milne.	Coan, 1868, 1869, 1882 Bennet, 1869 Cumming, 1883 Alexander, 1891 Anonymous, 1896 Hitchcock, 1912 Milne, 1912 Wood, 1914 Westervelt, 1916 Jaggar, 1931 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Macdonald, 1952b	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	<del></del>					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.		Height	Δt	Period			
(Aug. 8) (Aug. 11) *1868 Aug. 13 (Aug. 14) Aug. 15)	Aug. 13 16:45	18.5 S 71.0 W			P	N. Chile near Arica	4?	Chile Arica Pisagua	14 21?	0.5				
17: ?								Iquique  Valparaiso Constitucion Talcahuano Valdivia Peru Trujillo California San Diego San Pedro	5 0.3	5	16			
								San Francisco Oregon-Astoria Alaska- Kodiak Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Maui - Kahului Oahu - Honolulu	0.2 4.6 •3.6	12.9 18.9 22.0 14.2	21			
Aug. 15								Japan Hokkaido - Hakodate Sanriku Izu-Shimoda Ryukyu Is.	2	25?				
Aug. 13 Aug. 14 Aug. 15								Naha Austral Is Rapa Samoa Is Apia Chatham Is. New Zealand - Lyttleton Australia - Sydney		27± 10.9 16.0 15.0 19.0 23.7				

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Great "Peru" earthquake and tsunami. (Arica was at the time in Peru. Milne (1908) says tsunami caused 25,000 deaths.)  Maximum wave, 2 hr. after quake, wrecked most ships in harbor. U. S. S. Waterlee carried 400 m. inland.  Boats carried 300 m. inland.  Recession of 8 m. Followed by waves, 1/2 hr. after quake, inundating city.  No damage.  Some damage.  Montessus de Ballore (1907) refers to a report by Schmick (1879) of a 21 m. runup at San Pedro. Gutenberg and Richter (1959) give the reported height as 18 m. and indicate it is most probably a mistake.	Von Hochstetter, 1868, 1869 Coan, 1869, 1870, 1882 Fuchs, 1869 Hilgard, 1869 Anon., 1877 Schmick, 1879 Alexander, 1891 Montessus de Ballore, 1907, 1911a Honda, a. o., 1908 Milne, 1908 Hitchock, 1911, 1912 Milne, 1912 Anon., 1925 Jaggar, 1931 Sieberg, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Iida, 1956 Richter, 1958	
Severe damage. Oscillations continued for three days. Considerable damage. Alexander (1891) gives date in Hawaiian islands as Aug. 15, 1868 and other Hawaiiam publications erroneously report the year of occurence as 1871.	Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Water dropped 1 m., rose 1.5 m. More than 4 waves.		,
16 or 17 oscillations in 4 hrs.		
Destroyed settlements.		
Dates are confused in some references. For example, Richter shows Aug. 8, Milne 1908 Aug. 11, and Iida Aug. 16 for quake Aug. 14 and 15 shown by some authors are dates of tsunami observation at distant points, not date of generation.		

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			<del></del> -
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1869 Jul. 25		?			R*	?		Hawaiian I.		·	
1009 841. 2)					K*	•		Hawaii - Hilo S. E. Puna			
1869 Aug. 19 Aug. 20		Arica			P	N. Chile		Chile			
Aug. 20 *1869 Aug. 24 13:10		Ica ?			Q?	S. Peru	1?	Iquique Pisagua Arica	2		
25.01								Callao			
										,	
								) 			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
16:45 local quake time is as given by Montessus de Ballore. Fuchs gives time as about 17:30. Travel times given by Hochstetter and Hilgard disagree in some cases, and travel times to Hakodate, Japan should probably be 27.5 hr. rather than 25 hrs. calculated by Milne and Honda, a. o. Milne (1908) particularly seems to contain several errors in time.		
Moderate damage.  Wave swept 300 m. inland, destroying some houses attributed by Coan to date shown. Not reported by any other source and considered to be possibly a misdating of 1869 Aug. 19 Peru tsunami or 1868 Aug. 13 Peru-Chile tsunami, or possibly severe storm waves.	Coan, 1870 Shepard, a. o., 1950	
No details. Sea sank 5 m. then rose 2 m. above normal. No details. ? The number and date of PeruN. Chile tsunami occurring in August 1869 is uncertain. Berninghausen, citing Heck, Milne and Montessus de Ballore lists tsunamis accompanying a quake Aug. 19 at Ica and Arica and a quake (quakes?) on Aug. 20 and 24 at Tacna, Arica, Iquique, and Pica. Heck lists the same tsunami, not clarifying that the places were those at which the quakes, and not necessarily waves, were observed, citing Milne. Milne listed a quake at Arica and Ica on 19 Aug., accompanied by sea waves, citing an unidentified Montessus de Ballore report, and quakes Aug. 20-24 strongest at Arica, Iquique, & Pica, of which one at least was accompanied by sea waves, citing Fuchs, Montessus de Ballore, and Hope-Jones. Rudolph initially (1887) reported a quake at Tacna on Aug. 24 at 13:10 with which was associated the tsunami behavior at Pisagua noted above. Later, however, he quoted a ship captain's report from Pisagua on the same date that "the inhabitants cleared out to the mountains leaving another sea wave." The earlier tsunami thus implied	Fuchs, 1870 Rudolph, 1887, 1895 Montessus de Ballore, 1911a Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	

Data	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓA					TSUNAMI [	DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating	area	Mag.	Place of	Observation	Height	Δt	Period
									i I				
									· ·			t	
1871 Mar. 2		Sangihe I. Ruang and	,		T	Sangihe Is.		4?	Indonesia Sangihe Isa				
		Tagulan- dang							Tahulandang Buhias Ruang I.	; I.	25		
1871 Aug. 21 (Oct. 5)		Near			0	Peru		1?	Peru				
(Oct. 5)		Callao							Callao				
												r :	
1872 Jan. 26 19:03		N.W.Luzon			ប	N. W. Luzon		0	Philippine Is	•			
19.03									Luzon-Agno				

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	Kalalancas	memoranaa
might have occurred on one of the earlier dates shown in Aug. 1869 or might easily have been the tsunami of 1868 Aug. 13. Montessus de Ballore included in his provisional lists (1910-11b) a quake at Arica and Ica on Aug. 19 that was accompanied by a tsunami, but later (1911a) in detailed account omitted this date and described a Peru-N. Chile quake on Aug. 24 accompanied by a tsunami at Arica and Iquique. Fuchs (1870) mentions a tsunami only on Aug. 24 accompanying a quake at Iquique and Arica. It is considered probable that there was only one tsunami in Aug. 1869, that on the 24th, but possible that there was an additional one on the 19th. (See also 1869 July 25.)		
Wave swept 200 m. inland, followed by 2 more. Much damage.	Wichmann, 1918 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Ships tossed about by waves, according to Fuchs. Montessus de Ballore and Sieberg connected the wave report, almost certainly mistakenly, with a N. Chile quake occurring on Oct. 5.	Fuchs, 1872 Montessus de Ballore, 1911-12a Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
Overflowing of the sea.  Heck cites Maso as the source of tsunami information. However Rapetti (1946) who supposedly used all of Maso's information did not report waves accompanying quake.	Saderra, 1895 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA	TA			-	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1872 Mar. 14 Meiji 5 II 6		34.8n 132 <b>e</b>	7.1 TAO		w	W. Chugoku	1	Japan, Chugoku Shimahe - Hamada			
? <u>1872 Aug. 23</u> (Aug. 27)					R*	Unknown		Hawaiian I. Hawaii-Hilo	1.2		6
* <u>1873 (Spring</u> )		Maclay Co New Guines			С	Vilyaz Strait	1?	New Guinea Maclay Coast			
1873 Jul. 7		Chile Quillota (near Santiago)			E*			Ryulayu I. Kuyo			
* <u>1875 Mar. 28</u>		Loyalty I or New Hebrides			В	Loyalty I. or New Hebrides	2?	Loyalty I. Lifu I.  New Hebrides Aneitgum I.	14	·	
								New Caledonia			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
2 m. shoreline displacement of 20 km. of coast preceded quake by 30 min. Moderate tsunami followed.	Imamura, 1937 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1956	
14 oscillations, decreasing. Associated by Sapper with eruption of Mauna Loa, and considered by Jaggar to be of local origin although no quake was reported. Possibly a tsunami of distant origin or possibly waves originating from atmospheric pressure disturbance. Powers (1946) followed Jaggar (1931) in ascribing this to Aug. 27 date.	Coan, 1872 Sapper, 1927 Jaggar, 1931 Powers, 1946 a. Shepard, a. o., 1950	
No details.	Sieberg, 1932	
Unusual tide and well water changes. Month and day not noted. JMA correlation with S. America quake most unlikely.	Anon., 1961 (JMA)	
? Milne, Kawasumi, and Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon., 1961) lists as site of tsunami effects but Sieberg lists only as place where quake was felt strongest. Waves washed over islets inside outer reef according to Rudolph. ? Listed by Milne and by Heck as site of quake and tsunami.	Rudolph, 1895 Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1962	

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1875 May 10</u>		New Hebrides			В	New Hebrides		New Hebrides Eromanga I.			
? <u>1877 Feb. 2</u> (Feb. 24)		S.W. Coast Hawaii			R	Hawaii?		Hawaiian I. Hawaii - Kona			
*1877 May 9 20:19	May 10 00:59	21.5 S 71 W			P	Chile near Iquique?	4?	Chile			
								Arica	20.0	<b>&lt;</b> 1	
								Talcahuano	23.0 15-18		
								Iquique	6	0.4	22
May 10								Cobija Mejillones Caldera	9 9 11 1.5	0.3	
ray 10								Peru Callao California - San Francisco	0.3	4.2 13.5	
May 11 May 10								Samoa I Apia New Zealand - Wellington	0.3	15 13.5	
								Hawaiian I. Hawaii - Hilo	3.7-4.9	14.0	20
Meiji 10 May 11								Oahu - Honolulu Japan		14.4	20
-0								Hokkaido - Hakodate Sanriku - Kamaishi Boso - Kazuga	2.4	25.0 22.9 25.3	20

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Waves following quake rolled large stones up beach. May be same tsunami as Mar. 28.	Rudloph, 1895	
Associated by Sapper (who uses Feb. 2) and by Sieberg (who uses Feb. 24) with submarine eruption of Mauna Loa, which is most unlikely on the Kona coast.	Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932	
Great Chilean tsunami. Milne (1908) says heights reached 24 m. Geographic Magazine (Anon., 1877) records devastation at several guano ports with deaths and loss of ships. (Bobillier) Greater inundation than in 1868. All boats destroyed. Wateree shifted 3 km. (Berninghausen) (Heck and Berninghausen. May refer to Arica.) Much lower than in 1868 (Bobillier). (Milne, 1908). \$1.6 million damage. Bobillier (Milne, 1908). Great destruction. (") (") (")	Fuchs, 1878 Coan, 1882 Cumming, 1883 Alexander, 1891 Milne, 1908 Honda, a.o., 1908 Milne, 1912 Hitchcock, 1911, 1912 Montessus de Ballore, 1911a Westervelt, 1916 Jaggar, 1931 Gondo, 1932 Bobillier, 1933 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950	
Heights reported by Milne (1908) are in error. 5 deaths; 37 houses destroyed; bridge swept inland; severe damage.	Iida, 1956 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Maximum amplitude 3 hrs. after arrival.		
Lives lost during period of maximum amplitude four hours after arrival. Times listed by Milne 1908 are in Greenwich astronomical time (GMT-12 hrs.).		

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DAT	ΓΑ		-		TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1878 Jan. 10</u>		Quake and erup- tion, new crater Yasowa volcano, Tanna Is. 19.5 S 169.4 E			В	New Hebrides	3?	New Hebrides Tanna Is. Port Resolution			
? <u>1878 Jan. 20</u>					R*	Unknown		Hawaiian Is. Maui, N. Coast Oahu, N. Coast			
*1878 Jan. 23		Arequipa - Iquique			0	Peru Chile Arequipa - Iquique	1	Peru Chile Arequipa-Iquique Piragua Arica			
? <u>1878 Jan. 27</u>					0*	Unknown		Peru Callao		,	
*1878 Feb. 4?		Eruption at Ruluan volcano			С	N. New Britain	1?	Bismarck Arch. New Brittain?			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Tsunami accompanied sea bottom rise of 3 m. maximum. Sapper does not mention quake. Milne and Sieberg do not mention eruption. Height is given variously as 17 m. by Sapper, 16 m. by Fuchs and Sieberg, and 12 m. by Heck.	Fuchs, 1879 Milne, 1912 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Some houses wrecked. Some damage. Place of observation mispelled "Mani" by Fuchs, and further mispelled "Manu" by Milne and Heck. Possibly large storm waves.	Fuchs, 1879 Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950	
Town inundated. Town inundated. (See also 1878 Jan. 27)	Fuchs, 1879 Montessus de Ballore, 1911a Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962 Kawasumi, 1963	
Vessels cast ashore by a larger tsunami than that of Jan. 23 according to Fuchs although there had been no new strong quake. Possibly confused with effects of Jan. 23 tsunami, because not reported by other authors.	Fuchs, 1879	
2 "flood waves", probably, two waves of a tsunami and not tsunamis as interpreted by Heck. Heck gives Feb. 4 date but Sapper says only that the waves occurred during eruption which lasted 4 days starting Feb. 4.	Sapper, 1927 Heck, 1947	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1878 Feb. 11</u>		Quake and eruption of Yasowa volcano Tanna Is.			В	New Hebrides	1?	New Hebrides Tanna Is.			
*1878 Aug. 29		Near Un- alaska			K	E. Aleutians near Unalaska	1?	Aleutian Is. Unalaska			
.878 Oct. 11					x	Tatar Strait		Sakhalin, W. Coast Due			
1879 Aug. 10		San Fer- nando			М	S. California	0?	California Santa Monica			
1882 Sept. 7		Ecuador ~ Colombia			N	Ecuador	1?	Ecuador Guayaquil			
*1883 Aug. 26 17:07		16.7 S 105.4 E Krakatoa volcano explosions			T	Sunda Strait	*	Indonesia Sumatra-Telok Batong Java-Merak Anjer	1.5	1-2	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Another eruption, quake, and tsunami apparently similar to those on Jan. 10.	Milne, 1912 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Town of Makushin destroyed by earthquake and sea wave.	Holden, 1898 Heck, 1947 F. Wood, 1964	
Steamer "Batrak" thrown ashore by sudden wave and squall. Probably not a tsunami.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
No details.	H. Wood, 1916	
Seismic wave according to Sieberg. Fuchs(1883) reported that no flood wave occured in Panama. Quake data by Milne, who does not mention waves, suggests two quakes, one in Nicaragua; one extending from near Guayaquil to near Cartagena, with effects from either felt in Panama. Tsunami, if it occured, must have been associated with latter.	Sieberg, 1932	
Camp swept away.	Anon., 1883 Fuchs, 1884 Verbeck, 1884 Evans and Wharton, 1888 Milne, 1912 Anon., 1925 Wilson, 1928a	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
Aug. 27 01:42 05:30 06:44 10:02	Aug. 27					·		Sumatra-Telok Batong Java-Sirik Java-Anjer Sumatra	10	1	
	02:59							Sumatra Telok Batong Vlakke Hock Java Tyringen	22 15 15 • 20		
						·		Merak Batavia Surabaya	35 2.4 0.2	2.5 11.9	122
								Japan Honshu-Sagami Shikoku-Satsuma Australia-Sydney New Zealand	©.1 0.3		
	Aug. 26							Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Alaska-Kodiak California-San Francisco	0.24		17 20
						·					20
1883 Oct. 6 08:30		Eruption of Mount St. Augus- tine 59.4 N 153.4 W			L	Alaska Peninsula	3?	Alaska Kenai Peninsula-Port Graham	7.5.9	0.4	5

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Village submerged. Almost entirely swept away. Lower part of town overwhelmed. Major explosion, 8 km.3 of volcano blown away. All towns and villages on Sunda Strait destroyed. Warship carried 3 km. inland to 10 m. elevation. All towns and villages on Sunda Strait destroyed.	Townsend, 1936 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Ewing, and Press, 1955 Iida, 1956 Svyatlovski, 1957 Kawasumi, 1963	
Many of the names of towns and villages of this region have changed since the departure of the Dutch from Indonesia.  The small waves observed in the Pacific, as well as in other oceans, were generated by atmospheric pressure waves resulting from the major Krakatoa explosion and do not represent the true tsunami observed in the vicinity of the Sunda Strait.  Few authors have noted that more than one tsunami was connected with the Krakatoa explosion.  *No magnitudes have been assigned to the Krakatoa tsunamis because this mode of generation was different from that assumed in the definition of tsunami magnitudes.		
	Davidson, 1884 Fuchs, 1884 Milne, 1912 Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Wood, F., 1966	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation Height $\Delta t$ Period
?1884 Nov. 5		W? Panama				Gulf of Panama?		Panama Aquadas (Aquaduce?) and Paconia
1884 Nov. 15 Meiji 17 XI 15					F	Fiuchi Sea		Japan Okayama Bichu, Tamajima and Kasaoka
*1885 Nov. 19		?			М	Unknown	1?	California San Francisco
1887 Feb. 2		Panay I.			ប	Philippine I.		Philippine I. Panay I.
1887 Sep. 23								Philippine I. Tiburon and Jeremie
(Mar. 12) * <u>1888 Mar. 13</u>		Explosive eruption, Ritter I. 5.5 S 148.1 E	1		C	Ritter I.	2?	New Guinea - New Brittain  Dampier Strait Coasts

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
No details. Places uncertain. May be Caribbean tsunami.	Sieberg, 1932	
Storm surge.	Gondo, 1932	
Series of waves. Milne who cites Nature of unknown date, reports as if local quake on date shown accompanied by waves, but Heck, who cites only Milne, gives no date and says the waves were undoubtedly from a distant source.	Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947	
Tsunami reported by Heck citing Milne (1912). However Milne, reporting quake, mentions no waves and neither do Rapetti (1946) or Saderra (1895).	Heck, 1947	
Tsunami reported at these places by Heck. However, Tiburon and Jeremie are on S. coast of Haiti so this is a Caribbean, not Philippine tsunami.	Heck, 1947	
Great damage and some loss of life. Mar. 12 is given by Heck, who does not mention volcanic eruptions.	Sapper, 1927 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1889 May 26</u> 02:23		Luzon and Mindoro			U?	S. China Sea?		Philippine Is. Luzon, Manila	0.1		
*1889 Sept. 9		Eruption Ruang volc. 2.2 N 125.4 E			Ŧ	Ruang, Sangihe Is.	1?	Indonesia Sangihe Is. Ruang			
* <u>1892 Jun. 7</u> <u>∽Jun. 8</u>		Eruption of Awu volcano Sangihe 13.7 N 125.5 E.			T	Sangihe Is.	1?	Indonesia Sangihe I.			
? <u>1892 Dec. 9</u> Meiji 25 XII 9 10:42	Dec. 9 01:42	36.4 N 136.3 E	6.5 CMO		w	W. Chubu		Japan, W. Chubu Noto Peninsula			
*1893 Jun. 4 Me1ji 26 VI 4 02:27	Jun. 3 17:27	43.4 N 145.5 E	66 TAO	·	н	Nemuro Peninsula	1	Japan, Hokkaido W. Coast Kuril Is. Shikotan Iturup, Slavnoe	2.5 2.8 1.5	20	20-30

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
May have been a river seiche according to description by Saderra.	Saderra, 1895 Rapetti, 1946	
Eruption in progress when tsunami occurred. This is tsunami for which date in Heck is misprinted 1899 Sept. 8.	Sapper, 1927	
No details.	Sapper, 1927 Heck, 1947	
Abnormally high tide observed in both Toyama and Ishikawa Prefectures.	Anon., 1954 (CMO) Iid <b>a,</b> 1956	
5 waves. Solov'ev and Ferchev reported the quake time as O2:00 p.m. instead of O2:00 a.m. as listed by Central Meteorological Observatory (Anon. 1951).	Honda, a. o., 1908 Heck, 1947 Iida, 1956 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

-	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA								
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period		
1894 Mar. 22 Meiji 27 XI 22 19:23	Mar. 22 10:23	42.3 N 145.1 E	7.9 CMO		н	Kushiro-Nemuro	2	Japan Hokkaido Nemuro Kushiro-Akkesi Hakodate Sanriku Kamaishi Taro Ayukawa	1.5 <3 3 1.5 0.4	0.33 <b>-</b> 0.5	20~30		
* <u>1896 Jan. 9</u> Meiji 29 I 9 22:17		36 N 141 E	7.3 TAO		G	Kashima Sea	0	Japan Kanto Tohoku, Ayukawa	0	1.0	8		
* <u>1896 Jun. 15</u> Meiji 29 VI 15 19:33	Jun. 15 10:33	39.6 N 144.2 E	7.6 TAO		G	Sanriku	ž+	Japan Hokkaido, Near Erimo Point Tohoku Mutsu Hachinohe N. Rikuchu Kuji Miyako S. Rikuchu Otsuchi Kamaishi Ofunato Ryori Bay N. Rikusen Onogawa Ichimomaki Ayukawa Sagami Aburatsubo Shikoku Hosojima	3-4.5 3-7.4 3.0 4-23 8.5 9.0 4.2 8.0 3.3 30 1-27 2.7 0.6 1.2 0.07				

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Obs.∽Mar. 23 02: Several waves continueing to (09?) - 23 Mar. 37 min. flood first.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Imamura, 1934 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1948 Iida, 1956 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
	Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Iida, 1956	
Great Meiji Sanriku tsunami. Disastrous, causing 27,122 deaths, with 9,247 injured. 10,617 houses swept away and 2,456 damaged.	Anon., 1896 Honda, a. o., 1908 Davidson, 1921 Anon., 1925 Imamura, 1934 Imamura and Kawase, 1934 Anon., 1935 (Miyagi Pref.) Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Iida, 1956 Svyatlovski, 1957 Hatori, 1963a Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ			· · · · · ·	TSUNAMI DATA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Hawaiian Is. Hawaii Hilo Kona coast Oahu-Honolulu California San Francisco	2.4 2.4-9.1 0.1 0.2	7.9 7.5 10.6	6 20 20 <b>-</b> 30
*1896 Dec. 17					M¥	Unknown	0?	California Santa Barbara			
* <u>1897 Feb. 20</u> Meiji II 20	20:20	38.1 N 141.5 E	7.8 TAO		G	S. Sanriku	0	Japan Sanriku Kinkazan Ayukawa	1 0.1		
*1897 Aug. 5 Meiji 30 VIII 5	00:10	38 N 143.7E	7.7 TAO		G	Sanriku	16	Japan, Tohoku N. Rikuchu Miyako S. Rikuchu Kamaishi Otuna Sakari N. Rikuzen Kesennuma Onagawa Ishinomake Ayukawa Kii-Kusimoto	1-2 1.2 1-3 1.5 2.3 1-3 1.3 3.0 0.5 1.0	0.3 1.9	10

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
No damage.		
Date of tsunami given erroneously as Apr. 15 in Geographical Survey Institute publication (Anon. 1961) and as Decby Gondo (1932).		
No details. Source unknown.	Wood, H., 1816	·
At lighthouse.	Milne, 1912 Heck, 1947 Anon., 1954 (CMO) Iida, 1956	
Six waves.	Honda, a. o., 1908 Imamura, 1934 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Anon, 1954 (CMO) Iida, 1956, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	-

_	EARTHQUAKE DATA			ГА		TSUNAMI DATA								
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	М̀ад.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period			
* <u>1897 Sept. 21</u> 13:15	05:15	Sulu Is.			Т	Sulu sea or Cele- bes Sea near Sulu Is.	1?	Philippine Is. Zamboanga (Mindanao)  Basilan Sulu IsSolo Dapitan Negros	6 2					
1898 Apr. 23 Meiji 31 IV 23 08:30		39.5 N 143.6 E	7.8 TAO		G	Sanriku	-1	Japan Sanriku Ayukawa	0.1	1.0	23			
(1899 Sept. 8)					(T)			Indonesia Sangihe Is., Ruang						
* <u>1897 Sept. 10</u> 21:40	21:40	00.0 N 140.0 W		Shal- low	L	Yakutat Bay	*	Alaska Yakutat Bay	10					
* <u>1899 Sept. 30</u>					T	Banda Sea	2?	Indonesia Ceram, S. coast	36					

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Greatest tsunami in Philippine history. 1st wave arrived after a 2nd quake at 15:15 (?). About 25 buildings wrecked. Market destroyed. Some lives lost at ranches.	Maso, 1910 Milne, 1912 Sieberg, 1932 Repetti, 1946 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1963	
ll waves, slow moving.	Omori, 1901	
Mistake for 1889 Sept. 9 (which see).	Heck, 1947	
Much of Disenchantment Bay and Russell Fiord uplifted >5 m.; maximum 14 m. Outer part of Yakutat Bay subsided, maximum 2 m. near outer coast. Tsunami originated in Disenchantment Bay. Height attenuated rapidly in outer bay. *Magnitude not assigned because waves were essentially restricted to so small an area.	Tarr and Martin, 1912 Davison, 1936 Heck, 1947 Heck and Eppley, 1958 Wood, 1966	
Disastrous. Many drowned.	Verbeek, 1899 Montessus de Ballore, 1907 Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1899</u>		E. Coast New Ireland			С	New Ireland	1?	Bismarck Arch. New Ireland, E. Coast			
1899 Nov. 25 Meiji 32 XI 25 3:40		Kyushu			E		-1	Japan Kyushu Hososhima	0.2		19.7
* <u>1900 Sept. 11</u>		New Britain			С	New Britain	0?	Bismarck Archipelago New Britain Blanche Bay Matupi Is.			
* <u>1901 June 24</u> Meiji 39 VI 24	07:04	28.3 N 129.3 E	7.9 TAO	Shal- low	E	E. of Amami- Oshima	0	Ryukyu Is. Amami-Oshima			
*1901 Aug. 9 18:24 Meiji 39 VIII 9	09:24	40.5 N 141.5 E	7.7 TAO	Shal- low	G	Rikuchu	Ο	Japan, Sanriku Miyako Ayukawa Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Kailua	0.6 0.2 1.2? 1.2	0.4	
*1901 Aug. 10 03:34 Meiji 39 VIII 10	Aug. 9 18:34	40.5 N 141.5 E	7.8	Shal- low	G	Rikuchu	0	Japan, Sanriku Ayukawa	0.25		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Several houses wrecked.	Sieberg, 1932	
	Omori, 1901	
No details.	Sieberg, 1932	
	Iid <b>a,</b> 1963	
7 or 8 waves. Continued until masked by later tsunami.  3 surges covered wharf to depth of 1 m.	Anonymous, 1901 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Iida, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
	Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1901 Dec. 30</u>		Cook Inlet?			L	Cook Inlet?	?	Alaska Cook Inlet?			
(Feb. 2) * <u>1902 Feb. 26</u>		El Salvador			N	El Salvador	2?	El Salvador∽Guatemala Acajutlla San Diego			
*1902 Aug. 21		S. W. Mindanao			T	Celebes Sea	0?	Philippine Is. Mindanao, Illama Bay			
(Oct. 6) ? <u>1903 Oct. 8</u>					R	Hawaii		Hawaiian Is. Hawaii			
* <u>1904 June 25</u> (Apr. 25)	June 25 21:00	52 N 159 E	8.1 G8R	Shal- low	J	Near Petropavlovsk	1?	Kamchatka Avacha Bay			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Eppley's, Heck's and Wood's reports are based on Reid's report of a volcanic eruption on Cook inlet accompanied by a quake which caused several tidal waves. Gutenberg and Richter indicate that Redoubt volcans across Cook Inlet from Kenai erupted last in 1902, but no other as late as 1901. Quake is not listed by Davis and Echols, 1962.	Reid, 1911 Heck, 1947 Heck and Eppley, 1958 Wood, F., 1966	
185 deaths. Observed along 120 km. of coast. Much damage. Much damage and loss of life. Montessus de Ballore gave date as Feb. 2, citing Sapper, but both Sapper and Sieberg use Feb. 26.	Sapper, 1905 de Ballore, Montessus, 1907 Sieberg, 1932	
Telegraph cable broken. No details. Kawasumi (1963) lists only quake.	Sieberg, 1932	
A disturbance reported Oct. 6 by a ship at sea off Hawaii may have been sea quake or convection current but was not tsunami. Report coupled ambiguously with report of "tidal phenomena" at Kau and Hilo. Another report of tidal retreat at Punaluu (Kau) on the night of Oct. 8 with return in a rush covering wharf the following night. Accounts are obviously fanciful. Whether anything at all significant happened is doubtful.	Thrum, 1903 Wood, E., 1904	
Huge wave threw boats ashore. April date shown by Savarensky, a. o., is erroneous.	Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1906 Jan. 31</u>	Jan. 31 15:36	1 N 81.5 W	8.6 (G&R)	Shal- low	N	Ecuador - Columbia	1?	Columbia Tumaco Guapi California San Diego San Francisco Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	1 3.6	0.5 0.7 124~129	30
								Oahu - Honolulu Japan Hakodate, Ayukawa Kushimoto, Hosojima	0.2	11.7 20.5	30 23
* <u>1906 Apr. 18</u>	Apr. 18 13:12	38 N 123 W	8.25 (G&R)	Shal- low	М	San Francisco	<b>(</b> 0	California San Francisco		0.15 0.25 0.7	40
? <u>1906 July 1</u>		?			S?	?		Marshall Is.			
Aug. 7 * <u>1906 Aug. 16</u>	Aug. 17 00:40	33 S 72 W	8.4 G&R	Shal- low	Q	Talcahuano ?	2?	Chile Valparaiso  Coronel Penco and Tome Maule, Talca and Carico Prov. Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Maui - Maalaea Kahului	1.5 3.6	.25 <b>~</b> 1	•

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks		
Tremendous waves caused havoc.  Recorded.  Recorded.	Anonymous, 1906a Thrum, 1906 Rudolph and Szirtes, 1912 Ramirez, 1937 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950	
Recession first. Height reported by Shepard a.o. probably refers to range.	Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Anonymous, 1961 (JMA) Watanabe, 1964	
		,
Great San Francisco earthquake. At Fort Point, sea dropped 0.1 m. Returned to normal. Start series of waves, amplitude = 5 cm. Omori, who first published a description of the waves, mistook the gauge scale and reported a 6 inch range.	Omori, 1907b Lawson, a.o., 1908	
"Sea wave". Heck gives no details and gives only one incomplete and erroneous citation. No other author lists. Very doubtful.	Heck, 1947	
Great Valparaiso earthquake. Coast uplifted 0.7 \( \times 0.8 \) m. intermittently for 350 km. No waves noted except strong surge at Punta Curaumilla. Waves soon after quake. Sea retreated, then quietly rose. Repeated 3 to 4 times.	Thrum, 1906 Anonymous, 1906b Omori, 1907a Honda, a.o., 1908 Davison, 1936 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Berninghausen, 1962 Watanabe, 1964	
Flooded lowlands, little damage.	navanave, 1704	

	E.A	RTHQUAKE	DAT	ГА		TSUNAMI DATA					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Oahu - Honolulu California San Diego San Francisco Japan Kushimoto Hakodate Auykawa, Misaki	0.1	15.1 13.8 15.0 23.8 24.0	25 22 59 21
* <u>1906 Sept. 15</u> 01:30 ±	Sept. 14 16:04	7 S 149 E	8.1 G&R	Shal- low	C	Dampier Strait	1?	New Guinea Huon Peninsula and Gulf Finschafen Tami, Siassi and Rooke Is. New Britain, W. Coast	1.5	0.2	
* <u>1906 Oct. 2</u>	01:30	2 N 152 E			С	Solomon Sea	0?	New Guinea Finschafen Buna Bay	1.	2	
(Apr. 14) *1907 Apr. 15	Apr. 15 06:08	17 N 100 W	8.1 G&R		N	Acapulco	3??	Mexico Acapulco			

4	
References	Memoranda
Sieberg, 1910, 1932 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954	
Milne, a.o., 1913 Sieberg, 1910, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Sieberg, 1932 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954.	
	Sieberg, 1910, 1932 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954  Milne, a.o., 1913 Sieberg, 1910, 1932 Heck, 1947  Sieberg, 1932

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ		TSUNAMI DATA					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1908 Sept. 20</u> 20:15		Puna, Hawaii			R ?	Hawaii		Hawaiian Is. Hawaii, Hilo			
?1909 July 30	10:51	17 N	7.75 (G&R)	Shal- low	N	Acapulco		Mexico Acapulco	9	-	
*1911 May 8		New Britain			C		0?	Bismarck Archipelago New Britain Blamke Bay			
*1912 June 8	04:42	39.3 143.3		Shal- low CMO	F	Rikuchu	0	Japan, Sanriku Rikuchu		:	
* <u>1913 Feb. 26</u>		Westport, New Zealand			A	W. Coast, S. Island, New Zealand	0?	New Zealand South Island Westport			
*1913 Mar. 14	08:45	4.8 N 126.6 E			T	Molucca Passage	0?	Indonesia Sangihe Is. Talaut Is.			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Weak seismic sea wave according to Sieberg, who dates this event Sept. 21. Thrum's Almanac dates it Sept. 20 and gives the time of earthquake as 8:15 pm. (local time).	Thrum, 1908 Sieberg, 1932	
Report by Heck who cites a British Association report (Milne,a.o., 1913). The latter, however, does not mention sea wave. It seems probable that this is the same tsunami as that reported by Sieberg (1932) and by Gutenberg and Richter (1954) as occurring 1907 Apr. 14 (See 1907 Apr. 15), because the authors did not mention a tsunami in 1909 and Heck did not mention one in 1907.	Heck, 1947	
No details.	Sieberg, 1932	
No details.	Iida, 1963	
Following quake, sea receded, then advanced over beach, threatening campers.	Morgan, 1913 Heck, 1947	
See also 1914 March 14.	Visser, 1921	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Ά				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1913 Oct. 11</u>		7 S 148 E			С	Solomon Sea Near East end of New Guinea	1?	New Guinea Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu	0.1		17
*1914 Jan. 12		Near Callao			0	Peru	0?	Peru La Punta			
*1914 Jan. 12 18:29	09:29	31.1 Ŋ. 130.4 E	6.2 JMA		E	Kagoshima Bay	-1	Japan, Kyushu Kagoshima		1.5	
(1914 Mar. 14)					(T)			Indonesia			
*1914 May 26	14:23	2 S 137 E	7.9 G&R	Shal- low	С	N. Coast New Guinea	1?	New Guinea Hawaiian Is. Oahu- Honolulu			
*1915 Nov. 1	07:24	39 N 142.5 E	7.7 G&R	Shal- low	G		1	Japan, Sanriku Miyagi, Shizukawa	1	,	
*1917 Jan. 25		Near Amoj			U	Taiwan Straits	1?	China, Fukien Tungan			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
No record.	Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950	
Small tsunami flooded hotels and naval school.	Anonymous, 1914 (BSSA) Berninghausen, 1962	
A small tsunami followed 1.5 hours after quake associated with eruption.	Omori, 19 <b>2</b> 3	
Mistaken entry for 1913 Mar. 14.	Heck, 1947	
No record.  Recorded according to Heck.	Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950	
No damage.	Heck, 1947 Anonymous, 1954 (CMO) Iida, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Waters following earthquake sink many fishing boats.	Keimatsu	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1917 May 2	May 1 18:26	29 S 177 W	8.0 (G&R)	Shal- low	A	Kermadec Is.	1?	Samoa Is. Apia			
May 1					×			Hawaiian Is. Oahu-Honolulu United States West Coast	0.1	7.9	20
*1917 May 6	May 6 12:19	23.2 N 121.6 E	5 <b>.</b> 8	Shal- low	D	Taiwan, E. Coast	-1	Taiwan Keelung	0.5	4.7?	26
*1917 June 25	June 26 05:50	15.5 S 173 W	8.3 G&R	Shal- low	A	Samoa	3?	Samoa Is. Upolu S. Coast Apia Sainili Tutuila Hawaiian Is.	12 3.1 0.4	0.1	18
	Applications of the state of th							Oahu-Honolulu United States W. Coast	<0.1	7.7	20
*1918 Aug. 15 Aug. 16 Aug. 15	Aug. 15 12:18	5.5 N 123 E	8 1/4 G&R	Shal- low	<b>T</b>	Celebes Sea	2.5 ?	Philippine Is. S. W. Mindanao Glan Lebak Japan, Kii Kushimoto Hawaii, Honolulu	7 2 0.2 <b>〈</b> 0.1	4.1	15
								mari, nonotutu			17

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Recorded. 12 m. height reported by Heck is probably conferred with height of Jun. 25 tsunami.  Recorded. No details.	Angenheister, 1923 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957	
	Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1963	
Height reported by Heck. Place unknown.  Destruction in several villages.  Destructive.  Destructive in Pago Pago.	Angenheister, 1923 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957	
Recorded.		
Many deaths. 6 deaths.	Maso, 1918 Davison, 1921 Sieberg, 1932 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Iida, 1956	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ГА				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1918 Sept. 8 02:16	Sept. 7 17:16	45.5 N 151.5 E		Shal- low		S. Kuril Is.	3.6	Kuril Is.  Urup - E. Coast  W. Coast  Chernye Brat'ie Is.  Iturup  Shana  Japan  Hokkaido  Nemuro  Hanasaki  Sanriku  Hakodate  Aburatsubo  Kii-Kushimoto  Shihoku, Hosozima  Bonin Is Chichijima  Hawaiian Is.  Oahu  Honolulu  Hawaii  Hilo  Samoa Is., Apia	12 2 1.5 2.6 2 1 0.3 to 1 0.5	30 30 1.3 1.4 3.1 3.7 3.2 7.1	30 24 29
* <u>1918 Nov. 8</u>	Nov. 8 04:38	44.5 N 151.5 E	7.75 G&R	Shal- low	Ι	Urup and Iturup	1	California, San Francisco  Kuril Is.			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
23 deaths. Steamer wrecked.	Angenheister, 1923 Finch, 1924 Wilson, 1927a Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Keys, 1957 Sviatlovsky, 1957 Savarensky, a.o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
19 houses inundated, two bridges washed away.		
Minor damage.		
Insignificant wave.		
Quake data are from Gutenberg and Richter. Central Meteorological Observatory (Anon. 1951) and Tokyo Astronomical Observatory (Kawasumi 1963) give the following:  Agency Time N. Lat. E. Long. M. Location  CMO 04:42 41.0 146.5 7.4 S. of Hokkaido TAO 44.1 148.9 7.8 Off Iturup  Tsunami is listed by Central Meteorological Observatory (Anon., 1951) as observed in Chichijima, one of the Ogasawara group of the Bonin Is. (Cf. Chishima Shoto = Kuril Is.) It appears in Iida (1956) with CMO quake data, in Iida (1963) with CMO coordinates and time but TAO magnitude and location, and in Watanabe (1964) with G&R data. Solov'ev	Omori, 1923 Anonymous, 1951 (CMO) Iida, 1956 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Kawasumi, 1963 Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ГА	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
											-
*1918 Dec. 4	Dec. 4	26 S	7.75	Shal-	P	Near Caldera	2?	Chile		i	
2)20 2001	11:48	71 W	G&R	low				Caldera	5		
*1919 Jan. 1 ?	Jan. 1	19.5 S 176.5 W	7.75 G&R	180 ?	F*	Uncertain	?				
	02:59	?	Goza	·							
Jan. 2								Japan Shikoku - Hosojima Kii - Kushimoto	0.1	14.0? 14.4?	
								Sagami - Aburatsubo		14.9?	
			<b>)</b> .	1	l						ļ

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
and Ferchev question the tsunami occurrence and consider it a mistaken second listing of the Sep. 8 tsunami, stating that it did not appear in early Japanese lists. However, Omori (1923) lists both the Sep. 8 and Nov. 8 Kuril tsunamis, using them to amplify events repeated in the same area. In spite of the conclusion it is accepted here that both tsunamis occured.		
Damage.	Linneman, 1919 Berninghausen, 1962	
This tsunami, recorded at the mareograph stations indicated was correlated by Imamura and and Moriya with the indicated intermediate, focus quake near Tonga. This correlation seems doubtful because: a) Tsunamis are rarely, if ever, associated with quakes of such deep focus; b) the travel times indicated are too great; c) no observations were recorded at intervening places whereas other Tonga tsunamis have had easily observed effects at nearby coasts; d) the relative times of arrival and heights at the several stations are not in accord with an approach from Tonga. The Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon., 1961) had correlated this tsunami alternately with a Philippine quake Jan 1, 01:34, 8N, 126E, M=7.4 (G&R), shallow. The times of arrival are much harder to explain in this case, although the relative times of arrival at the stations are similar to those observed in the 1918 Aug. 15 Philippine tsunami.	Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Imamura, 1949 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Iida, 1956 Anonymous, 1961 (JMA)	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(Apr. 9) * <u>1919 Apr. 30</u> Apr. 29 Apr. 30	Apr. 30 07:17	19 S 172.5 W	8.3 G&R	Shal- low	A	Tonga	1	Tonga Is. Haapai Samoa Is. Upolu, Apia Hawaiian Is. Hawaii Punaluu Hilc Oahu, Honolulu California	2.5 0.4 ~1.2 0.6 0.1	0.6 0.9 10.2 6.5	70 70 25
(1920 Aug )		Samoa.			А	Near Apia		Samoa Is. Tutuila, Pagopago			
? <u>1920 Aug. 20</u>		Chile 36 to 41	S		વ	S. Chile		Chile Talcahuano			
* <u>1920 Sept. 21</u>	Sept. 20 14:39	20 S 168 E	8.0 G&R	Shal- low	В	New Hebrides	1?	Samoa Is. Upolu, Apia		4.4?	
7 <u>1921 Dec. 16</u>		Unknown			?	Hawaiian Is. ?		Hawaiian Is. ?			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
3 recessions noted.	Jaggar, 1919 Angenheister, 1923 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a.o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957	
Date of Apr. 9 given by Finch (1924), Wilson (1928), and Jaggar (1931) is incorrect.		
Heck's reference to an earthquake and tsunami are almost certainly mistaken. No quakes were recorded at Apia according to Keys (1957). The Apia record mentions no tsunami. Probably a confused re-entry of the Sep. 21 tsunami.	Heck, 1947	
Ships at anchor violently thrown about by consecutive movements of waves. As likely to have been a seiche or even a sea quake.	Anonymous, 1921 Berninghausen, 1962	
	Angenheister, 1923 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957	
Doubtful tsunami; listed only in Jaggar, 1946. No other reference.	Jaggar, 1946	

E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
	E. Cebu, Philip- pines			T	Bohol Strait		Philippine Is. E. Cebu & Mactan E. Panay & W. Samar			
Nov. 11 04:33	28.5 S 70 W	8.3 G&R	Shal- low	P	N. Chile	3?	Chile  Coquimbo Caldera Chanaral Antofagasta Peru Callao California San Diego San Francisco	9 2.4 0.2	0.2 13.0	20 <b>-</b> 30 15 15
							Hawaiian Is.  Hawaii-Hilo Oahu-Honolulu Samoa Is. Upolu-Apia Tutuila-Pagopago Japan Hokkaido-Hanaraki Sanriku-Ayukawa	2.1 0.3 1.8 0.3 0.3	14.5 15.0 14.1 21.6 22.2	20 23 20
							Kii-Kushimoto Shikoku-Hosojima Taiwan-Keelung Philippine IsZamboanga	0.3	23.7 23.9 25.2	
	Time d-h-m	Time d-h-m Epicenter  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag.  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km)  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 8.3 G&R Shallow	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth (km) Reg.  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R Shallow  Philippines	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth Reg. Generating area  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R Shallow  P N. Chile	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag. Depth km Reg. Generating area Mag.  E. Cebu, Philippines  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R low P N. Chile 3?	Time d-h-m Epicenter Mag Depth (km) Reg. Generating area Mag. Place of Observation  E. Cebu, Philippines  T Bohol Strait  Philippine Is. E. Cebu & Mactan E. Panay & W. Samar  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 70 W G&R  Nov. 11 28.5 S 8.3 Shal P N. Chile 3? Chile Coquimbo Caldera Chanaral Antofagasta Peru Callao California San Diego San Francisco Hawaiian Is. Hawaii-Hilo Oahu-Honolulu Samoa Is. Upolu-Apia Tutuila-Pagoago Japan Hokkaido-Hanaraki Sanriku-Ayukawa Kii-Kushimoto Shikoku-Hosojima Taiwan-Keelung Philippine IsZamboanga	Time   Epicenter   Mag.   Depth   Reg.   Generating area   Mag.   Place of Observation   Height	Time d-h-m   Epicenter   Mag.   Depth (km)   Reg.   Generating area   Mag.   Place of Observation   Height   Δt

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Strong seismic wave. Observed, no details.	Sieberg, 1932	
Great Atacama earthquake.  3 waves, 5 m. high, 2 km. inundation.  7 waves. 0.6 km. inundation. Ships not driven ashore.  Destroyed houses 4 blocks inland.	Finch, 1924 Wilson, 1928a Willis, 1929 Bobillier, 1933 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Iida, 1956 Keys, 1957 Gutenberg, 1959 Berninghausen, 1962 Watanabe, 1964	
Minor damage.		
Slight damage.		

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			1
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
*1923 Feb. 4 approx. 03:	d-h-m Feb. 3 16:02	54 N 161 E		Shal- low	J	East Kamchatka	3?	Kamchatka Ust' Kamchatsk Kolgir Bay Semljachik Ostrovna Avacha Bay Japan Hokkaido, Hanasaki Kii, Kusimoto Samoa Is. Upolu, Apia Hawaiian Is. Oahu Haleiwa Honolulu Maui	6.0-8.0 6.0 0.2 0.5	2.3 4.9 9.7 6.0 6.3	23
								Kahului  Hawaii  Hilo  California  San Francisco  San Diego	3.7 6.1 0.1 0.2	6.5 10 10	15 16 10

TSUNAMI DATA		1
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
3 waves. House washed away. 3 waves. Settlement flooded. 2 deaths.	Jaggar, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1930, 19 Novograblenov, 1923 Marvin, 1923 Finch, 1924 Wilson, 1927, 1928a Wilson, 1928 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958	31
Recession stranded ship on harbor floor. Succeeding waves did \$1.5 million damage. Recession first. A total of seven waves. 3rd wave largest. 1 death.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Iida, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Heck lists a Kamchatka tsunami on Feb. 23 associated with a quake at 55 N, 162.5 E. This may be a confused reference to the aftershock of Feb. 24 07:35 GMT, 56 N, 162.5 E, M=7.4. No Russian author reports a tsunami on either date, and it seems most probable that this report refers to the main Feb. 4 tsunami, which Heck describes only as observed in Hawaii. Sviatlovski reports a tsunami observation at Kolagir Bay and Ostrovna in March. No date or source are given, and the report is not repeated in later Russian reports including that by Savarensky a. o. of which Sviatlovski was one of the authors. This report is therefore considered to be but another reference to the Feb. 4 tsunami, which affected the places indicated.		

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
*1923 Apr. 14	Apr. 13 15:31	56.5 N 162.5 E	7.2 G&R	Shal- low	J	E. Kamchatka	4?	Kamchatka Ust' Kamchatsk	20	0.3	÷
Apr. 13								Komandorski Is., Bering I. Japan Hokkaido - Hanasaki Sanriku, Ayukawa Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Oahu - Honolulu California San Francisco San Diego	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.2	3.6 4.2 7.6 6.6 11.5 14.3	38 20 43
(May 4) ? <u>1923 May 7</u>	May 7 22:27	28.75 S 71.75 W	7 G&R 60		P	Chile		Chile Atacama			
* <u>1923 June 2</u>	June 1 17:25	35.75 N 141.75 E	7.2 G&R	Shal- low	G	Kashima Sea	-1.5	Japan, Sanriku Ayukawa	0.3	1.1	5
*1923 Sept. 1	Sept. 1 02:59	35.25 N 135.5 E		Shal- low	F	Sagami Bay	3.6	Japan Kanto Sagami Bay Atami Ito	12 9		
								Misaki	2		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Second wave, 15 min. after first, destroyed 3 canneries, boats and many houses. One boat was carried inland 1 km. and deposited at an elevation of 20 m. Inundation to 8 km. in valley.	Jaggar, 1926 Ulanov, 1931 Imamura & Moriya, 1939 Menlyailov, 1946 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Sviatlovski, 1957	
	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Iida, 1963 Kawasumi, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Kawasumi (1963) lists a tsunami with this quake and the Japan Meteorolorical agency (Anon. 1961) apparently copied the listing from an earlier edition but associated it with the next earlier date in Kawasumi's list (May 4). The tsunami does not appear in any other publication and is considered very doubtful.	Anon., 1961 Kawasumi, 1963	
	Imamura & Moriya, 1939 Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Great Taisho Kanto earthquake. Large vertical displacements reported in Sagami Bay. 868 houses swept away.  Retreat first. Second wave largest. Fishing boats swept inland.	Imamura, 1924 Suda, 1925 Davison, 1931 Imamura and Moriya, 1939 Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949 Iida, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Ά				TSUNAMI DATA			T
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Tokyo Bay Yokosuka Chiba Boso Ainohama Shimizu Toba Koke Choshi Ishinomaki Hawaiian Islands Oahu - Honolulu	0.5~1.1	0.1 1.3 0.3 1.0 3.8 0.5 1.5	21
<u>1923 Sept. 2</u>	Sept. 2 02:47	35 N 137.5 E	7.7 G&R	Shal- low	G	Boso	0	Japan Chiba Katsuura Sunosaki Kanagawa Kamakura Izu Atami Ito	0.3		
Feb. 3 ?1924 Mar. 15 Apr. 13 Apr. 16	Mar. 15 10:31	49 N 142.5 E	7.0 G&R	Shal- low	х	Tatar Strait		Sakhalin Uglegorsk		·	
*1924 Apr. 15	Apr. 14 16:20	6.5 N 126.5 E	8.3 G&R	Shal- low	D	S. E. Mindanao	0?	Philippine Is. Mindanao Mati			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Hardly detectable by tide gauge.		
Small tsunami.	Iida, 1963	
	Ulanov, 1931	
Great agitation in river according to Ulanov. Sieberg who gives 3 dates in Feb. and Apr. without explanations, says that great damage resulted from flood waves, but this appears to	Sieberg, 1932	
be an exaggeration. More likely to be a seiche than a tsunami.		
	Maso, 1924 Sieberg, 1932	
No details. Coast sank 0.5 m.	Kawasumi, 1963	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1924 May 30		Kilauea volcano?			R	Hawaii I.?		Hawaiian Is. Lanai, Kaumalapau	5?		
*1924 Jun. 2		16.2 N 119.7 E			х	N. W. Luzon	1?	Philippine Is. N. W. Luzon Agno			
? <u>1925 Oct. 4</u>					M∗	Unknown		California Long Beach	0.34		43
								Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu	0.04		20
? <u>1925 Nov. 16</u>	Nov. 16 11:55	18 N 107 W	7.0 G&R	Shal- low	æ	Mexico		Mexico Guerrero Zibuatanejo	10?		20
? <u>1926 Mar. 16</u>	Mar. 16 17:32	16.5 S 171 W	6 G&R	Shal- low	A?	Samoa??		Cook Is. Palmerston I			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Great damage reported (?). A tsunami generated off Kilauea volcano as postulated by Sieberg could not possibly be observed on Lanai without having serious effects elsewhere. Waves observed on Lanai were probably storm waves. Jaggar (1946) reports it as a tsunami with no details.	Sieberg, 1932 Jaggar, 1946	
Population terrorized by tidal wave but little or no damage resulted.	Anon., 1924 (BSSA) Kawasumi, 1963	
Beginning 04:15 (12:15 GMT). Source unknown. Possibly of meteorological origin. Only tide gage records for this event exist.	USC & GS Tide Gage Records	
Town said swept by wave 35 ft. high. No confirmation from any other source. Report is doubtful and at the very least must be exaggerated.	Heck, 1947	
Tidal wave swept over island. Heck cites a report of 30 June that incident occurred about 3 months earlier. He associates it with quake indicated. There is, however, no Samoa report of a tsunami and no evidence of one on the Apia tide gage. Keys suggests connection with a storm centered 15 miles N. of Apia on 1 January.	Heck, 1947 Keys, 1957	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA				
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period	
* <u>1926 Sept. 17</u> (Sept. 18)	Sept. 16 17:59	11.5 S 160 E	7.1 G&R 50	50	В	Solomon Is.	1?	Solomon Is. Guadalcanal Kokomaruki				
* <u>1927 Mar. 7</u>	Mar. 7 09:27	35.6 N 135.1 E	7.5 CMO 10	10	W	Tango, N. coast W. Honshu	0.4	Japan N. Kyoto Prefecture  Taiza (Tango) Tuiyama (at mouth of Maruyama River)	11.3	0.2		
*1 <u>927 Aug. 6</u>	Aug. 5 21:13	38 N 142 E	6.9 CMO 20	20	G	Miyagi	<-2	Japan Miyagi - Shiogama Aomori - Hachinohe	0.1	0.7 :1.0	25	
*1927 Aug. 7		Eruption of Roka- tinda volcano Paloweah Island 8.6 S 121.7 E			Т	Flores Sea	1?	Indonesia Paloweah Island and Flores Island N. coast		,		
* <u>1927 Aug. 19</u>	Aug. 18 19:28	34.2 N 142.0 E	6? Iida		G	Boso	<b>&lt;-</b> 2	Japan, Chiba Prefecture Cihoshi Mera	0.2	o.6 o.6	5 . 5	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Port inundated. 3 waves. Whole island inundated. Date shown is date of quake according to Gutenberg and Richter (1954). Heck gives date as Sept. 18 and Sieberg uses Greenwich date of September 16.	Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
Tango earthquake.  Some land rose for 18 km. along fault preceding quake. Displacement to 0.6 m.  No damage.	Imamura, 1928, 1937 Heck, 1947	
Recession first.	Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
226 deaths (by quake, eruption, or wave?). Sieberg gives date as 1928 Aug. 4 or 5, but Gutenberg and Richter, (1954) give year of last eruption of Rokatinda as 1927, tending to confirm Heck's date of 1927 Aug. 7.	Sieberg, 1932 Heck, 1947	
	Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E.	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1927 Nov. 4	Nov. 4 13:51	34.5 N 121.5 W	7.3 G&R	Shal- low	М	Point Argaello	1?	California San Francisco	0.05	1.6	12
								Surf La Jolla Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu	1.8 0.06 0.02	1.2	11 20
								Hawaii - Hilo	0.1	5.1	12
*1927 Nov. 21	Nov. 21 23:12	44.5 S 73 W		Shal- low	ď		1?	Chile Aysen			
* <u>1927 Dec. 29</u>	Dec. 28 18:20	55 N 161 E	7.3 G&R	Shal- low	J	E. Kamchatka	1?	Kamchatka Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Hawaii - Hilo	0.03 0.06	7.7 7.8	20
1928 Mar. 31					₽			Chile, Antofagasta Molito			
1928 Apr. 27	Apr. 27 20:35	13 S 69.5 W	6.75 G&R		0			Peru			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
According to Wilson (1928a) the earthquake was felt at sea by American s/s "Socony" which was at the time at 34° 54' 34" N and 121° 01' 00' W.	Wilson, 1928a Jaggar, 1931 Powers, 1946 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Anonymous, 1962	
Inundating to 150 m. along 40 km. of coast. Report of boat and crew being flung into treetops seems exaggerated.	Heck, 1947 Berninghausen, 1962	
No observations.	Wilson, 1928a Jaggar, 1930, 1946 Powers, 1946a Shepard, a. o., 1950 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Huge waves reported sweeping over embankment. No mareographic confirmation known from near or distant stations. No quake reported by Berninghausen and none listed by Gutenberg and Richter (1954). Probably storm waves.	Berninghausen, 1962	
Coast scourged by high seas. No mareographic confirmation is known from near or distant stations. Quake was far inland. Probably storm waves.	Berninghausen, 1962	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period			
*1928 May 27	May 27 09:50	40 N 143.2 E	7.0 CMO	0-10	G	Iwate	<b>&lt;-</b> 2	Japan Aomori - Hachinohe Miyagi - Tsukikama Ishinomaki	0.1	0.7 0.7 1.4				
*1928 Jun. 16 Jun. 17	(Jun. 17) 03:19	16.25 N 98 W	7.8 G&R	Shal- low	N		1?	Mexico, Oaxaca Puerto Angel Chakahua California - La Jolla - San Francisco Hawaiian Is. Hawaii, Hilo Oahu, Honolulu Samoa Is. Upolu - Apia	0.1 <0.1 0.21 0.05	8.4 9 14.7	12 16			
.928 Aug. 4) ~ Aug. 5)		Quake with erup- tion of Rokatinda volcano	j		т	Flores Sea		Indonesia Flores Paloeweh Island						
(Dec. 18) 1928 Dec. 19	Dec. 19 11:37	7 N 124 E	7.3 G&R			Celebes Sea	07	Philippine Is. Mindanao Illana Bay						
											•			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
60 M inundation; destroying warehouses. 45 M inundation.	Wilson, 1928b Heck and Bodle, 1930 Jaggar, 1930 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Keys, 1957	
See 1927 Aug. 7.	Sieberg, 1932	
No details. Sieberg gives December 18 date. Gutenberg and Richter (1954) say the quake was at time indicated. Heck and Bodle report the tidal wave swept up the Cotabato river to Cotabato, but this is doubtful because Cotabato is far inland.	Heck and Bodle, 1930 Sieberg, 1932	

_	E	ARTHQUAKE	DA	ΓA			···	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1929 Mar. 6	Mar. 7 01:34	51 N 170 W	8.1 G&R	50-60	ĸ	Fox Is.	0?	Aleutian Is. Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Hawaii - Hilo	0.05 0.2	4.4 4.7	12 15
* <u>1929 May 26</u>	May 26 22:40	51 N 131 W	ı	Shal- low	L	Heckate Strait?		British Columbia Queen Charlotte Is. Queen Charlotte City Skidegate			
*1929 Jun. 13	Jun. 13 09:24	8.5 N 127 E		Shal- low	ם	Mindanao	0?	Philippine Is. E. Mindanao Hinatuan			
1930 Feb.											
? <u>1930 Dec. 28</u> <b>∽</b> <u>Dec. 30</u>		Atacama?			P	Atacama?		Chile Coquimbo			
*1931 Mar. 9	Mar. 9 03:49	41.2 N 142.5 E	7.6 CMD	0	G	Iwate - Aomori	(-2	Japan Aomori - Hachinohe Miyagi - Tsukihama Fukushima - Onahama	0.2	0.9 1.8 1.9	28 27

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Earthquake felt at Dutch Harbor and seaquake felt by ships from 165° to 171° W. but tsunami apparently not noted.	Jaggar, 1929, 1930, 1946 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947	
No details.	Eppley, 1965	
Small tsunami following severe quake.	Heck, 1947	
High seas reported here and to the North for 500 km. Water reported green and malodorous. Quakes reported felt at Preirian (Freirina?) and Vallenar. No quake reported by Gutenberg and Richter (1954). Very doubtfully tsunami.	Anon., 1931 BSSA Berninghausen, 1962	
Rise first. Drop first.	Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1931 Oct. 4	0et. 3 19:13	10.5 s 161.75 <b>s</b>	7.9 G&R	Shal- low	В	Solomon Is.	1?	Solomon Is. San Christobal Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Oahu - Honolulu California Santa Barbara	0.09	8.3	15 15
* <u>1931 Nov. 2</u>	Nov. 2 10:03	32.2 N 132.1 E	6.6 CMO	20	E	Kyushu Miyazaki	<b>-0.</b> 3	Japan Shikoku Muroto Shimizu Kyushu Hososhima Aburatsu Kii Shionomisaki	0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3	0.7 0.5 0.5 0.5	
*1932 Jun. 3	Jun. 3 10:37	19.5 N 104.25 W	8.1 G&R	Shal- low	N	Jalisco Mexico	2?	Mexico Jalisco Cayutlan Manzanillo Nayarit San Blas  Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Oahu - Honolulu Samoa Is. Upolu - Apia	0.4 0.08	6.9 7.7	18 10
* <u>1932 Jun. 18</u>	Jun. 18 10:12	19.5 N 103.5 W	7.8 G&R	Shal- low	N	Jalisco	1?	Mexico Jalisco, Manzanillo Hawaiian Is.			

Hawaii - Hilo

0.1.

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
18 villages destroyed. 50 dead.  Powers (1946a) gives date of event Oct. 2, "London Times" as Oct. 4.  Recorded.	Jones, 1931 Anon., 1932 Neumann, 1932 Gutenberg & Richter, 1936 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954	
	Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963	
High waves swept away tracks between these two places.	Jones, 1931, 1932 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954	
Partly swept by waves. Damages also at Guadalajara and Colima.	Keys, 1957	
Little or no damage.  Recorded.		
Small tsunami.	Jones, 1932 Heck, 1947	

_	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1932 Jun. 22	Jun. 22 12:59	19 N 104.5 W		Shal- low	N	Jalisco	1?	Mexico Jalisco Cayutlan Manjanillo Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	<0.1		
* <u>1932 Jun. 29</u>		Mexico?			N	Jalisco?		Mexico Jalisco - Cayutlan			
• <u>1933 Jan. 8</u>		Eruption of Kha- rimkotan volcano 49.2 N 154.5 W			Ι	N. Kuril Is.	3?	Kurile Is. Kharimkotan Onnekotan Paramushir	9		
*1933 Mar. 3	Mar. 2 17:31	39.1 N 144.7 E	8.3 CMO	0-20	G	Sanriku	4.8	Japan Tohoku Mutsu Hachinohe N. Rikuchu Kuji Miyako	2.0-6.0 3.0 30-13.0 4.5 7.0 2.5-28.2	0.6	17

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Severe damage. Some damage. Some people and smaller buildings were carried out to sea.	Jones, 1932 Heck, 1947 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954	
Tidal wave reported in Heck's list like 3 previous tsunamis in same month. There appears to be no mareographic confirmation of this one, and no quake is listed this date by Gutenberg and Richter (1954). Probably a mistaken entry.		
No significant earthquake.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
3 waves. 3 waves.		
Great Showa Sanriku Tsunami. Casualties Wrecked	Anon., 1933 Jaggar, 1933	
Killed Injured Houses Vessels 30 70 264 631	Imamura and Kawase, 1934 Ishimoto, a. o., 1934 Miyabe, 1934	
1678 347 First motion up. 2229 5860	Anon., 1935 (Miyage Prefecture) Neumann, 1935 Imamura, 1937	
957 445 4615	Jaggar, 1946, 1947 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Imamura, 1949	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
	II .										<u> </u>
								S. Rikuchu			
	11	1	1					Yamada.	2.5		ļ
	III	1		1 9		,		Otsuchi	3.5		İ
	11	1	1					Kamaishi	4.5		ł
	11		1					Ofunato	3.6		
	11	1						Ryori	24		l
	11	1	İ					N. Rikuzen	1.0-230		
		1	1					Kesenuma.	2.5	1.1	9
	11	1						Onagawa	2.0		,
	H		İ			•		Ichinomaki	1.0	1.2	16
	- 11	i	1					S. Rikuzen	1.7-3.7		
	11		1					Fukushima	1.0-3.6		
	11							Hokkaido	1.8-9.1		
	H		1					Hakodate	0.9	1.3	28
	l l		1	l 1				Kushiro	0.9	0.8	22
	11							Sagami - Aburatsubo	0.1	1.1	15
	14	ł	1	1 1		•		Suruga - Shimizu		1.4	72
	H		1					Kyushu - Hosojima		2.4	, –
	H		1	1				Sakhalin			
	11	1						Honto (Nevelsky)		4.0	20
Mar. 2	11		1		1		1	Hawaiian Is.			
	11	1	1	1 1	i			Midway	1 1	4.5 - 6.5	
	11	1	1	i l	l		,	Oahu - Honolulu	0.1	7.6	10
	- [[			1	İ			Hawaii - Hilo	<0.1	8.6	
	11	1	1		•			- Kawaihae		•	
	11					<u> </u>		- Kona	2.7-3.0		
	11	į.	1					Samoa Is.			
	11	1	1					Upolu - Apia	. 1		30
	- []	1	l					California			-
	11	1						San Francisco	0.2	10.5	11
	11		1		ı			Santa Monica	0.1	- 1	
	11		}			1		Los Angeles	0.2	11.5	14
	11	1	1					La Jolla	<0.1	1	11
Mar. 3	- 11		1					Chile		1	
-	11	1	1					Iquique	0.4	22.0	
Mar. 5	11	1	1					Australia			
- •	11	1	1	<b>f</b>				Sidney		47.0	
	11		1						1 1		

	TSUNAMI DATA			
	Effects and Remarks		References	Memoranda
<u>Casualt</u> <u>Killed</u>	ies Injured	Wrecked Houses Vessels	Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954	
344	162 First motion up.	1686 1307	Keys, 1957 Svyatlovski, 1957 Richter, 1958 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963b, 1964 Watanabe, 1964	
13 First m First m	First motion up.  12  56  otion down. otion down.	41 64 7 61 311		
Some da 10 larg	umage. ge waves, last one largest. Some da	mage.		
Reflect	tion from American coast.			

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	<del></del>		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1933 Mar. 10</u>	Mar. 11 01:54	33.6 118.0		Shal- low	М	Long Beach		California Long Beach	0.1		19
*1933 Jun. 19	Jun. 18 21:37	38.1 142.3	7.1 CMO	20	G	Miyagi	<-2	Japan Miyagi - Tsukihama Aomori - Hachinohe Hokkaido - Hakodate	0.1	0.4	20 15 30
1933 Dec. 26					D?	Philippine Is.		Philippine Is.			
*1934 Feb. 14	Feb. 14 04:00	17.5 N 119 E	7.6 G&R	Shal- low	υ	Luzon, W. Coast	0?	Philippine Is. N. W. Luzon San Sebastian			
1935 Jul. 19	Jul. 19 00:50	36.7 N 141.3 E	6.5 JMA	0	G	Kashima Sea	<-2	Japan, Fukushima Onahama	0.1	0.3	12
1935 Oct. 13	0et. 12 16:45	40.0 N 143.6 E	7.2 CMO	40	G	Iwate	<b>&lt;-</b> 2	Japan Aomori - Hachinohe Miyage - Kesenuma Fukushima - Onahama	0.2 0.1 0.1	0.7 0.7 1.2	12 7
*1935 Oct. 18	Oct. 18 00:12	40.3 N 144.2 E	7.1 CMO	20-40 CMO	G	Iwate	<-2	Japan Aomori - Hachinohe	0.1		

TSUNAMI DATA				·	€	Memoranda (##****			
Effe	cts and Remark			Reference A D 1 2 2	COS La Maria de la Companya de la Co		1emoranda	and the second of the second	
				Wood, H., 1933			e e		
Uncertain records.	1	e distribution de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la Companya de la companya							
		**************************************							
		3		Iida, 1956, 1963					
•			l	Watanabe, 1964				A	
First motion up.		e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co	1		in gradie.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
- 1 - 3			1				; 		
		(1 - 1) (1 - 4화 )							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ai kan na ina <b>nsi</b> i	. 1	. 1005	<i>*</i>				
Neumann reports a volce No details of places or	nic eruption, type effects. The ti	phoon and tidal will idal wave was pro		Neumann, 1935	es s				
a storm surge.		_			Apple Cont	,			
		adodei Kenedale Polit Kenedalek		ediniciana	- March 1.1 - Val. 7360	\$ 12 m \$ 2 m			
		경영·( 200 BAK 21 후 21		Neumann, 1936					
	7. 6. 9. 			Heck, 1947					
Small tidal wave.			1	<u>)</u>					
								jv. grawn	
	Control of the contro	Estatata in a		Iida, 1956, 1963		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
First motion up.	7 1000 to the state of the stat	dade comed dau		Watanabe, 1964					
	C. C. Standing of the Standing								
	ga			Iida, 1956, 1963	A A				
First motion up.	1 1 1		l	Hatori, 1963b					
First motion up.	÷		1	Watanabe, 1964		3			
rrsc motion up.		A CAMPANA A CAMP						Complete the magnetic and a second second	
	1				To the second se				
				Iida, 1963		epartical design	* 12 miles		
				Account (September 1997)	प्रशासना है। इ.स.च्या के स्वर्थना है।	of the second se			

D-1	E.	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA			TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.		Height	Δt	Period		
7 <u>1936 <b>J</b>ul. 13</u>	Jul. 13 11:12	24.5 S 70 W	7.3 G&R	60 <u>+</u>	P	N. Chile		Chile Taltal	.5				
* <u>1936 Nov. 3</u> (Oct. 2)	Nov. 2 20:46	38.2 N 142.2 E	7.7 CMO	50 <i>–</i> 60	G	Miyagi	-1.6	Japan Aomori - Hachinohe Miyage - Kesennuma - Onagawa - Ishinomaki Fukushima - Onahama	0.1 0.3 0.1 0.1	1.1 0.6 0.6 0.9	32 22 30 40 21		
1936 Nov. 14	Nov. 13 21:23	55.5 N 163 E	7.2 G&R	Shal- low	J	E. Kamchatka		Kamchatka Ust' Kamchatsk					
1937 Sept. 21	Sept. 21 21:03	58 N 165 E	<b>&lt;</b> 6 G&R	Shal- low	J			Kamchatka Ust' Kamchatsk					
1938 Mar. 7		8 s 165 <b>e</b>			В	Solomon - Santa Cruz Is.		Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu	<b>&lt;</b> 0.1				

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Sea level oscillations of about 1 m. for 1 hour after quake.  May be simply a sea quake.	Anon., 1936 (BSSA) Berninghausen, 1962	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
First motion down. First motion up. First motion up. First motion up. Watanabe gives incorrect date of Oct. 2 (GMT).	Miyabe, 1937 Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
13 m. swell reported beginning at time of both earthquake and high wind. Solov'ev and Ferchev consider probably a tsunami but considering lack of distant mareographic effects this seems doubtful.	Menyailov, 1938 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Waves larger than in a force 10 storm poured across a spit. Solov'ev and Ferchev give 56 N, 162.5 E, M = 5.75 for quake. Considering small magnitude of quake and epicentral location, and apparent character of waves, doubts of Solov'ev and Ferchev that this was a tsunami seem supported.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Arrival time 15:30. Amplitude of 3/4 to 1 in. seems too small to be certain of nature. No other reports found. Quake not listed in Gutenberg and Richter. Doubtfully a tsunami.	Neumann, 1939	

	E	ARTHQUAK	DA1	ſΑ			·····	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
7 <u>1938 Mar. 22</u>	Mar. 22 15:22	52.25 N 132 W	6.3 G&R		L	Queen Charlotte Is.		California Santa Monica			
*1938 May 19	<b>May</b> 19 17:08	1 S 120 E	7.6 G&R		т	Strait of Macas- sar	1.5?	Indonesia Celebes, Mambara California Santa Monica	3 <0.1		
*1938 May 23	<b>May 23</b> 07:18	36.7 N 141.4 E	7.1 CMO	10	G	Ibaraki	-1.3	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Miyagi, Onagawa Shiogama Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi	0.1 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.1	2.4 1.1 0.4 0.5	15 18 16 20 23
*1938 Jun. 10	<b>Jun. 1</b> 0 09:53	25.3 N 125.2 E	6.7 CMO	Shal- low	E	Ryukyu Is. Miyako Is.	0	Ryukyu Is. Miyakojima	1		
*1938 Nov. 5	<b>Nov</b> . 5 08:43	36.75 N 141.75 E 37.1 N 141.7°	7.7 CMO	20	G	Ibaraki	<b>-0.</b> 8	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Iwate, Miyako Miyagi, Ayukawa Miyagi, Shiogama Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi Hokkaido, Hakodate Kashiro	0.1 0.2 0.5 0.6 0.5 0.1	1.5 0.9 0.7 1.5 0.4 0.6	22 25 20 27 21 18 .25 – 40

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
"Weak sea wave." Arrival time 03:00 does not seem to correspond to a tsunami from the quake indicated, and no intervening mareographic stations reported waves. Doubtfully a tsunami.	Neumann, 1939	
	Neumann, 1939 Heck, 1947 Kawasumi, 1963	
First motion up. First motion up. First motion up. First motion up. First motion up.	Iida, 1956, 1963 Hatori, 1963b Watanabe, 1964	
	Iida, 1963	
First motion up. First motion up. First motion up.	Iida, 1956, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
First motion up. First motion up. First motion up.		

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Ά				TSUNAMI DATA					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period		
*1938 Nov. 5	Nov. 5 10:50	37.15 N 141.7 E	7.6 CMO	15	G	Fukushima	-0.8	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Miyagi, Shiogama Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi Hokkaido, Hakodate	0.2 0.6 0.4 0.1	0.1 1.2 0.5 0.5 2.2	25 15 15 25		
*1938 Nov. 6	Nov. 6 08:54	37.5 N 141.8 E	7.5 CMO	0	<b>G</b>	Fukushima	-0.6	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Miyagi, Ayukawa Shiogama Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi Hokkaido, Hakodate Kushiro	0.1 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.1	1.4 0.6 1.5 0.4 0.6 1.7	10 15 11 11 10		
* <u>1938 Nov. 7</u>	Nov. 6 21:39	37.0 N 141.1 E	7.1 CMO	0	G	Ibaraki	-0.7	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Miyagi, Ayukawa Miyagi, Shiogama Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi	0.2 0.6 0.6 0.2 0.1	1.4 0.8 1.3 0.4 0.5	10 18 8 9		
*1938 Nov. 10	Nov. 10 20:18	55.5 N 158 W	8.3 <b>G&amp;</b> R	Shal- low	L	Shumagin Is. & Alaska Penin- sula	0?	Aleutian Is. Dutch Harbor Alaska Seward Sitka California - Santa Monica Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Hawaii - Hilo	0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.3	2.2 2.4 5.0 5.0	60 75 190 . 30		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
First motion up.  First motion up.  First motion up.	Iida, 1956 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963	
First motion down.  First motion down.  First motion down.  First motion down.	Iida, 1956 Iida, 1963	
First motion up. First motion up. First motion up. First motion up.	Iida, 1956 Iida, 1963	
	Anon., 1938 Neumann, 1940 Jaggar, 1946 Powers, 1946a Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg & Richter, 1954 Heck and Eppley, 1958 Wood, F., 1966	

	EA	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						,
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)		Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δţ	Period
* <u>1938 Nov. 14</u>	(Nov. 13) 22:31	37 N 142.5 E	6.0 cmo	60	G	Fukushima	-1.5	Japan Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi	0.4	0.4	10 15
*1938 Nov. 22	Nov. 22 01:14	37.0 N 141.8 E	6.7 CMO 10	10	G	Fukushima	<b>&lt;-2</b>	Japan Fukushima, Onahama Chiba, Choshi	0.1	0.6 0.7	6
* <u>1938 Nov. 30</u>	Nov. 30 02:30	37.0 N 141.8 E	7.0 CMO 5	5	G	Fukushima	<b>&lt;-</b> 2	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe Fukushima, Onahama Hokkaido, Hakodate	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.3	18 20 25
*1939 Mar. 20	Mar. 20 03:22	32.3 N 131.7 E	6.6 CMO 10	10	E	Kyushu Miyazaki	-0.3	Japan Shikoku, Murota	0.8		
*1939 April 30	Apr. 30 02:56	10.5 N 158.5 E	8.0 G&R	50	В	Solomon Sea		Solomon Is. Russel Is. Guadalcanal			
* <u>1939 May 1</u>	May 1 05:58	39.95 N 139.8 E	7.0 CMO O	0	W	W. Tohoku Oga Peninsula	-0.7	Japan Akita - Ajigasawa Tsuchizaki Yamagata - Sakata	0.1	0.5 0.3 0.6	25 10 18

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
First motion up. First motion up.	Iida, 1956, 1963	
First motion down. First motion down.	Iida, 1956, 1963	
First motion down.	Iida, 1956, 1963	
	Iida, 1958	
	Aaron, 1961 (JMA)	
12 drowned.		
Oga Tsunami.  First motion down.  First motion up.  First motion up.	Kishinouye and Iida, 1939 Iida, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA	DATA				
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period		
*1940 August 2	Aug. 1 15:08	44.1 N 139.5 E	7.0 CMO	0 –20	W	Sea of Japan between Hokkaido and Sikhote Alin	1.8	Japan Hokkaido Rishiri I. Teshio Habboro Ishikari Iwanai Honshu - Niigata Honto (Nevel'sky) Aleksandrovsk Primorskiy (Soviet Maritime Territory) Tetyuke Olga Vladivostok Korea	3 2 0.1 0.9 0.1 0.2	0.2 1.6 1.2	19 18		
*1941 Nov. 19	Nov. 18 16:46	32.6 N 132.1 E	7.4 CMO	0 – 20	Е	Kyushu Miyazaki	0	Japan Shikoku, S. W. coast	1.0				
*1942 Aug. 24	<b>22:</b> 50	15 S 76 W	8.1 G&R	Shal- low	0	Peru, Ica	1?	Peru Callao Mantarani	1.6	0.7 1.7	30 21		
*1943 Apr. 6	16:07	30.75 S 72 W	7.9 G&R	50-60	P	Coquimbo	0?	Chile Valparaiso Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu California Japan	0.5 0.01	0.4	18 20		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
More than 1,000 boats lost.  Seven deaths.	Miyabe, 1940, 1941 Heck, 1947 Sviatlovski, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Iida, 1963	
Mareograph amplitude = 0.2 m. Some flooding and damage. Recorded.		
Second wave highest. Considerable damage.  Recorded. Extensive damage.		
Iida, 1963, misprints date as Nov. 9.	<b>Iida,</b> 1963	
Submarine landslide suspected.	Bodle, 1944 Berninghausen, 1962	
Oscillations continued for 36 hours.  Recorded. No details.  Recorded. No details.	Bodle, 1945 Heck, 1947 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Anon., 1961 (JMA) Berninghausen, 1962 Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1943 Jun. 13	Jun. 13 05:12	41.1 N 142.7 E	7.1 CMO	20	Н	S. Hokkaido	0	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe	0.6		
*1944 Dec. 7 13:35	04:35	33.75 N 136 E 33.7 N 136.2 E	8.0 CMO	0 – 30	F	Kii	2	Japan Izu - Shinoda Suruga Shizuoka, Maisoka Ise-Wan, Ominato Kumano-ura Owase Wakayama Osaka Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Aleutian Is. Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Cove California Terminal I. San Diego	2.0 to 2.0 0.8 2.0 20-7.5 5.0 to 4.0 0.3 0.1	0.9 8.3 5.4 6.4	21 10 12 16 14
* <u>1945 Jan. 13</u> 03:38	Jan. 12 18:38	34.7 N 137.0	7.1 CMO	0	F	Mikawa Bay	-0.7	Japan Aioki Senma	0.6		
*1945 Feb. 10 13:58	Feb. 10 04:58	40.9 N 142.1 E	7.3 CMD	30	G	Aomori	-1.5	Japan Aomori, Hachinohe	0.3	r	
1946 Apr. 1	Apr. 1 12:29	53.5 N 163.0 W	7.4 G&R	Shal- low	ĸ	E. Aleutian Is.	5 <b>?</b>	Aleutian Is. Unimak I. Alaska - Yakutat - Sitka	30.5 0.2 0.4	2.9	8

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	lida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Tonankai tsunami. 3,059 houses wrecked. 998 deaths.	Bodle, 1946 Omote, 1946 Heck, 1947 Iida and Ohta, 1961 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963b	
	Inouye, 1950 Iida, 1963	
	Iida, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Great (Eastern) Aleutian Tsunami. Wave arrived a few minutes after earthquake and destroyed Scotch Cap lighthouse. 5 dead.	Green, 1946 Powers, 1946a, b Jaggar, 1946, 1956 Heck, 1947	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Perio
	I			1						[ , _	Ϊ,
	11						!	Canada - Clayoquot	0.3	4.3	8
	H							Washington - Neah Bay	0.2	4.5	10
		i						California - Crescent City	0.9	4.6	12
	11	İ	Ì	1			•	- San Francisco	0.3	5.5	15
	11	1		1			ĺ	- Half Moon Bay	3.5	l	1
	11	1						- Alameda	0.3	1	13
	II	1	l	l 1			•	- San Mateo	0.1	l	16
	11	1	1		. 1		\$ \$	- Santa Cruz	3.5	i	
	11	1	1	] [	l		1	- Avila	1.2	ł	16
	H	1	1	)	1			- Avila - San Luis Obispo	0.7	5.6	111
	11		1	1		l	ì	- Port Hueneme	0.8	7.0	14
	11	1	1	1			1		0.4	Į.	1 6
	11	1	1					- Los Angeles			, -
	11	1	1	1				, - La Jolla	0.3	6.2	111
	H	ì						- San Diego	0.2		7
	<b>11</b>		1			1		Peru - Talara	0.5	14.5	15
	14	į.	1		l	ŀ	1	- Callao	0.6		13
	11	ļ	1				1	- Matarani	0.6	l	7
	11		1		1		1	Chile - Antofagasta	0.9	17.3	19
	11	ì	i	1	Ì			- Valpraiso	0.8	18.1	18
	- 14		1	]	İ			Hawaiian Islands		l	1
	- 11	1	1	1	l		1	Hawaii - N. E. coast	3.5-17	1	1
								Hilo	8.1	4.9	15
								Hawaii - W. & S. coasts	.5-6.5		
	U		1	1				Maui	2.0-6.7		1
	11	1	1	1				Kahului	3.5		
	[]	· I	i	ì			1	Oahu	p.5-10.5	7	1
	11	I	1	1	<b>a</b>	ł	5	Honolulu	0.6	1 <b>4.</b> 6	15
	i i i	i	1	1	Ħ		1	Kauai	2.5 -13.5		1
	11		1	i	1	ł	1				l
	11		1	1	H	ĺ	ľ	Haena	13.5	0.0	25
	H	1	1	İ	1	}	1	Samoa - Apia	2.4	9.2	2)
	Ш	ł		İ	1		1	Japan	1		
	11	I	1	1	I			Miyagi - Ayukawa	1.1	5.3	8
	-	1	1	1	l			Kamagawa - Aburazuko	0.8		12
	11		}	1	1	1		Wakayama - Kushimoto	0.7	6.4	10
	11	1	1	1	ı		1	Hanasaki - Yezo Is.	0.3		13
	11		1	1	I		1	Hachinoe	0.3		13
	Н	1	1	1				Iwate Prefecture	0.4		12
	11		I	I	8	1	1	Uchiura Bay			14

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
l death.	Macdonald, a. o., 1947 Bodle and Murphy, 1948 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Munk, 1953 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Keys, 1957 Sviatlovski, 1957 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963a Watanabe, 1964	
173 deaths. Heavy damage.		
68 deaths. 488 buildings demolished, 936 damaged. \$26 million damage.		
3rd wave generally highest.		
3rd to 6th waves highest.  California reflection t = 13.8 hr.		

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	ΓΑ		TSUNAMI DATA							
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period		
*1946 Dec. 21 04:19	Dec. 20 19:19	33.0 N 135.6 E	8.1 CMO	30	F	Nankaido Japan	2.4	Japan Honshu Izu - Shimoda Sieruga Shizuoka, Maisaka Ise Wan, Ominato Kumano Owase Wakayama, Fukuto Osaka Awaji Shima, Sumoto Shikoku Tokushima Tosa, Shimoda Ibari Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu California - San Francisco - Crescent City Peru - Talara	3.0 2.0 1.0 1.2 5.5 2.0 6.1 1.6 0.9 4.6 3.5 2.7 <0.1 0.3 0.1	9.3 13.0 21.2	14 12 14 11		
*1947 Mar. 26	Mer. 25 20:32	38.75 s 178.5 E	7.0 G&R	Shal- low	A	North Island, New Zealand	0?	New Zealand Poverty Bay					
* <u>1947 Nov. 4</u> 09:09	Nov. 4 00:09	43.8 N 141.0 E		very Shal- low		W. Hokkaido	1.0	Japan Hokkaido - Wakkanai	2.0		KARATANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANA A PARAMANANANANA A PARAMANANANANANA A PARAMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN		
* <u>1948 Jan. 25</u>	Jan. 24 17:47	10.5 N 122 E		Shal- low	T	Iloilo Strait Panay, Philip- pine Is.	1?	Philippine Is. Iliolo Strait			diamental de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Nankaido Tsunami  1,151 houses swept away. 1,500 deaths.	Anon., 1947 (CMO) Anon., 1947 (ERI) Heck, 1947 Bodle and Murphy, 1948 Shepard, a. o., 1950 Gutenberg and Richter, 1954 Iida, 1958 Iida and Ohta, 1963 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1964 Watanabe, 1964	
No details.	Gutenberg and Richter, 1954  Iida, 1958, 1963	
2 deaths.	Murphy and Ulrich, 1951a	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
(1948 Apr. 6)					(P)	Chile		Chile	,		
								Japan			
*1948 Apr. 18 01:11	Apr. 17 16:11	33.1 N 135.6 E	7.2 CMO	40	F	Kii	-1.C	Japan - Kii Wakayama - Inami	0.5		
*1948 Sept. 9 Sept. 8	Sept. 8 15:09	21 S 174 W	7.8 G&R	Shal- low	A	Tonga	1?	Samoa Is. Tutuila - Pagopago Hawaiian Is. Kauai - Port Allen Oahu - Honolulu Oahu - Waianae	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	6 <b>.</b> 6	17 20 12 9
*1949 Aug. 21	Aug. 22 04:01	53.75 N 133.25 W	8.1 G&R		L	Near Queen Char- lotte I. British Columbia	0?	Alaska Ketchikan Sitka Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.3	5 <b>.</b> 3	16 20
? <u>1949 Sept. 5</u>	Sept. 5 02:54	18.5 N 122 E	JSA (Jesuit Seis- mologi- cal.As socia- tion)		D?	Babuyan Channel?		Philippine Is. Manila	0.1		17

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Chile tsunami, recorded in Japan, listed under this date by Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon., 1961). No S. American records. Probably an erroneous re-entry of 1943 April 6 tsunami.	Anon., 1961 (JMA)	
	Iida, 1958, 1963	
	Murphy and Ulrich, 1951a Zerbe, 1953 Anon., 1961 (JMA)	
Unofficial warning issued by SSWWS.		
	Murphy and Ulrich, 1951b	
Sitka mareographic recordings mentioned by Murphy and Ulrich is not greater than background.	Zerbe, 1953	
Uncertain record.		
1	l	1

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period		
1949 Sept. 27	Sept. 27 15:31	59.75 N 149 W	7.0 G&R	50	к			Alaska Seward					
*1949 Oct. 20	0ct. 19 21:00	5.5 S 154 E	7.5 G&R	60?	В	Solomon Sea	0?	Bismarck Is.  New Britain - Rabaul  New Guinea  Dregar Harbor  Hawaiian Is.  Hawaii - Hilo	0.1	0.6	1.4 20 16		
*1949 Dec. 29	Dec. 29 03:04	18 N 121 E	7.2 G&R	Shal- low	D?	Babuyan Channel?	1?	Philippine Is. N. Luzon, Mercedes					
* <u>1950 Oct. 5</u>	0ct, 5 16:10	11 N 85 W	7•7 G&R	Shal- low	N ·	Costa Rica	03	Costa Rica Puntarenas Salvador La Libertad La Union Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.1 8.9 <0.1 0.1	0.0	30 43 18		
*1950 Oct. 23	0ct. 23 16:13	14.5 N 92 W	7.1 G&R	30 <b>TAO</b>	N	Guatemala	0?	Guatemala San Jose El Salvador - La Union Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.2 <0.1 0.1	2.2 9.3	15 30 16		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
"Gage shaken". This report in Zerbe's tsunami list probably refers to no more than the common oscillation of water in the stilling well of the gage as a result of the quake.	<b>Zerbe,</b> 1953	
	<b>Zerbe,</b> 1953	
l death.	Murphy and Ulrich, 1951b	
	Zerbe, 1953	
Unusual seiche.		
	Murphy and Ulrich, 1952 Zerbe, 1953	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1950 Dec. 14	Dec. 14 14:16	17 N 98 W	7.3 G&R	Shal- low	N	Guemero, Mexico	0?	Mexico Acapulco	0.3	0.3	23
*1951 Aug. 21	Aug. 21 10:57	19.5 N 156 W	6.9 G&R 6.75 PAS 7.0 BER	8.5- 17.0	R	Hawaiian Is., S. W. coast	0.5	Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Kona - Hilo Oahu - Honolulu	1.2	0.7 0.5	15 12
*1952 Mar. 4	Mar. 4 01:23	42.2 N 143.8 E	8.1 CMO	45	G	Tokachi, Hokkaido	2.0	Japan Hokkaido Kushiro Kiritappu (Hamanaka) Kushiro Tukachi Hidaka	3.8 2.5 1.1-3.6 0.9-3.3	0.5	
Mar. 3								Sanriku N. Rikuchu - Miyako S. Rikuchu N. Rikuzen Guam - Apra Harbor Wake Is. Caroline Is Yap Palau Is Angauer Marshall Is Kwajalein Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Maui - Kahului Hawaii - Hilo Aleutian Is. Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Cove Unalaska - Dutch Harbor	1.1 0.9-2.0 0.8-2.6 <0.1 0.1 0.4 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.1 0.2 0.1	1.8 7.5 7.7	21 14 23 15 20 27 23 19 18 21 33

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Murphy and Ulrich, 1952 Zerbe, 1953	
	Macdonald and Wentworth, 1951a, b. Murphy and Cloud, 1953 Zerbe, 1953	
Tokachi earthquake tsunami.  91 houses swept away. Damage to port facilities.	Anon., 1952a (BSSA) Anon., 1952 (Volc. Lett.) Yoshida, a. o., 1952 Macdonald, 1952 Suzuki and Nakamura, 1953 Suzuki, a. o., 1953 Munk, 1953 Murphy and Cloud, 1954 Watanabe, 1956 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963b	

	E	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period
								Washington - Neah Bay California Crescent City San Francisco Los Angeles Nicaragua San Juan del Luz Ecuador - La Libertad Peru Callao	0.1 0.2 0.6 0.8 0.1 0.1		32 25 27 33 13 22 43
*1952 Mar. 10	Mar. 9 17:04	41.7 N 143.5 E	7.0 CMO	0 - 20	Н	S. E. Hokkaido	-2.5	Japan, Sanriku Hachinohe	0.2		
*1952 Mar. 17	Mar. 18 03:58	19.1 N 155.0 W			R	Hawaii I. off South Shore	,	Hawaiian Islands Hawaii - Kalapana		0.0	
*1952 Mar. 19	Mar. 19 10:57	9.5 N 127.25 E	7•75 G&R	Shal- low	D	Mindanao Phillipines	0?	Palau Is Angauer Caroline Is Yap	0.7	1.1	
7 <u>1952 May 13</u>	May 13 19:32	10.5 N 85 W	7 PAS	10 <b>0</b> CGS	N	Costa Rica	<b>&lt;-</b> 3	Costa Rica Puntarenas	<0.1	0.2	
1952 Jul. 13	Jul. 13 11:59	18.5 S 167.5 E	7 PAS	260 CGS	В	New Hebrides		Phoenix Is. Canton I.			

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Warning issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.		
	Iida, 1958, 1963 Watanabe, 1964	
Local inundation to 180 m.	Macdonald, 1952 Anon., 1952b (BSSA)	
	Zerbe, 1953 Murphy and Cloud, 1954	
A single recession and recovery.		
? Listings by Zerbe of a tsunami record at one station apparently refers to Canton record. However, no oscillations of tsunami character at appropriate time can be found, so there is no evidence to support tsunami generation.	Zerbe, 1953	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1952 Sept. 16  * Sept. 23  * Sept. 24  * Sept. 26	Sept. 16 02:50 Sept. 23 04:20 Sept. 24 03:23 Sept. 26 03:33	140.0 E Explo- sions of Myojin sub-			म	Myojin, Izu Is.	* * * *	Japan Izu Is. Hachijo I.	0.3 0.1 0.3 0.1	0.5	1.5
*1952 Nov. 5	Nov. 4 16:58	52.75 N 159.5 E	8.25 G&R	30-60	5	E. Kamchatka		Kamchatka Peninsula to Kronotsky Peninsula Ust' Kamchatsk Kronotsky Peninsula to Cape Shipursky Olga Bay Cape Shipursky to Cape Povorotny Avachinskaia Bay Cape Povorotny to Cape Lopatka Khodutka Bay W. coast - Ozernoe Kuril Is. Alaid I. Shumshu I. Paramushir I. Severo - Kurilsk Onekotan I. Shiashkoton I. Iturup I. Komandorsk Is. Okhotsk - Magadan Sakhalin - Korsakov	0~5 0.1 4-13 13 1-10 1.2 5-15 5 1.5 7-9 4-18.4 15	0.7	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Explosion of Sept. 24 destroyed research vessel "Kaiyo Maru No. 5".  Magnitudes not assigned because generation mechanism is different from that assumed in the definition of tsunami magnitude. See also 1953 Mar. 11 - 15.	Nakano, a. o., 1954 Miyoshi and Akiba, 1954 Miyoshi, 1960	
Great Kamchatka tsunami. Considerable damage and some loss of life. 2nd or 3rd wave highest.	Anon., 1952 Zerbe, 1953 Anon., 1953 (CMO) Macdonald and Wentworth, 1954 Murphy and Cloud, 1954 Watanabe, 1956 Keys, 1957	
3rd wave highest. Considerable damage.	Sviatlovsky, 1957 Savarensky, a. o., 1958 Iida, 1958	
Considerable damage and some loss of life.	Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962 Hatori, 1963a, b	
Cutter thrown 500 m. back from shore.	Iida, 1963 Cox and Mink, 1963	
Disastrous. 1st or 2nd wave highest.		
2nd wave highest, destroyed most of town, and caused considerable loss of life.		

Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.							
		<b>'</b>	1			Generating	area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
		I .	l :									
		1							Japan			*
		1	1						Hokkaido			
				(					Kushiro	0.5	1.8	120
		1	ł	1					Hokodate	0.5	2.8	65
		1	1						Sanriku			
•		1	1	] [					Kuji Ishinomaki	1.0	1.7	71
r			1	1					Kii - Kushimoto	0.9	2.3 4.6	
			1	1					Mariannas Is.	0.0	4.0	1
11			l				7		Guam - Apra	0.1	5.4	21
					1				Palau Is Yap	0.1	6.1	14
			1						Caroline Is.	1	0,1	] - 1
			1	1 1					Truk	0.1	5.8	14
				1					Wake I.	0.3	4.2	7
									Marshall Is.			1
									Kwajalein	0.3	6.0	14
			l		1	į			Eniwetok	0.2	5.4	9
Nov. 4		1	1						Hawaiian Is.			
									Midway Is.	1.0	4.4	12
			l						Kauai Oahu			1
		1	}						Honolulu	to 4.5	6.3	38
	l	1							Maui	0.1	0.5	30
			1		H				Kahului	1	6.4	21
			1		H				Hawaii	to 6.1	<b>J.</b>	
		1	1						Hilo	3.7	6.6	27
1		1	1		Ĭ	1		,	Phoenix Is.			
		1		1					Canton	0.1	8.0	5
Nov. 4			1			}			Samoa Is.	1 1		-0
			1						Pagopago	1.0	9.7	18
N	1		I		H	1			Apia		9.6	
Nov. 5 Nov. 4	1	1	1		H				New Zealand	~1.0		
10V. 4	1	I	1		1				Aleutian Is.	1 7 5		17
		1	{		ij.		1		Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Core	1.5	2.5	48
1	1	1	1			1		1	Unalaska - Dutch Harbor	0.6	3.5	58
j	1			1			ļ		Alaska	1 3.5	J•/	
]	1	1			9		1	l	Kodiak - Womens Bay	0.4	5.8	8
		1	1		I	1	l		Seward	0.2	6.3	37

TSUNAMI DATA	,	
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
\$0.8 - 1.0 million damage.		
Considerable damage on N. coast. Considerable damage on N. E. coast.		
Damage on N. coast.		
\$0.4 million damage.		
Some damage.		

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ			·········	TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
						·		Alaska Yakutat Juneau Sitka Canada Tofino Victoria Washington	0.3 0.2 0.3 0.3	6.4 7.7 8.7	15 75 4 20 30
								Neah Bay California Crescent City San Francisco Avila Port Hueneme Los Angeles San Diego Mexico	0.2 1.4 1.1 0.6 1.0 0.7 0.7	8.0 8.7 9.0 9.6 9.6	18 18 18 18 12 19 20
								Acapulco Salina Cruz Guatemala - San Jose El Salvador - La Libertad Nicaragua - San Juan del Sur Costa Rica - Puntarenas Panama - Puerto Armuelles Ecuador	0.5 0.6 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.4	12.6 13.7 16.2 16.1	30 22 18 14 17 22
Nov. 5								La Libertad Peru Callao	1.0	17.8 18.8	14 25
								Chile Arica Valparaiso Tulcahuano	1.2 0.9 1.8	19.8 21.4 20.7	17 22
*1953 Mar. 11 to Mar. 25		31.9 N 140.0 E Myojin volcano			F	Myojin Sho, Izu Is.	*	Japan Izu Is Hachijo I.	~0.1	0.5	1.5

TCI ISLA AND DATA		
TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	veiel <b>e</b> ures	Memorunaa
r. Data		
	•	
Some damage.		
Some damage.		
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning		
System.		
48 additional tsunamis generated by Myojin explosions and recognized on Hachijo mareograms. See also 1952 Sept. 16-26.	Miyoshi and Akiba, 1954 Nakano, a. o., 1954	
*Magnitudes not assigned because generation mechanism is dif-		
ferent from that assumed in the definition of tsunami magnitude.	•	•

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1953 Mar. 17	13:04	50.0 N 156.5 E	5.75 SSI		I	Paramushir	1?	Kuril Is. Paramushir I.	1.5		
1953 Apr. 24	Apr. 23 16:24	4 S 154 E	7.5 PAS		В	New Ireland		Indonesia ?			
* <u>1953 Sept. 14</u> Sept. 13	Sept. 14 00:27	18.5 S 178.5 E	6.75 PAS	60	А	Kandavu Passage Fiji Islands	1?	Fiji Is. Bega I. Suva Samoa Is Pagopago Hawaii - Honolulu	1.5 3 0.2 <0.1	7.3	16
* <u>1953 Nov. 26</u> 02:48	Nov. 25 17:48	34.3 141.8	7.5 CMO	40 - 60	G	Boso	1.6	Japan Sanriku - Miyako - Ayukawa Chiba - Choshi - Mera Sagami - Ito Oshima I. Shizuoka - Hamamotsu Kii - Kushimoto Shikoku - Shimizu Aleutian Is. Attu - Massacre Bay Hawaiian Is. Midway	0.4 3 0.5 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.4 0.2	1.1 1.1 0.3 0.8 2.4 1.4 1.4	10 6 7 11 12 15
* <u>1953 Dec. 12</u>	17:31	3.5 S 81 W	7.8 PAS		0	Ecuador - Peru	03	Peru Talara Ecuador La Libertad	0.1	0.1	

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
An error in the Hawaii Institute of Geophysics translation of Sviatlovsky gives the range as 3 ft. instead of $3m$ .	Sviatlovski, 1957 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961	
Statement of damage in list of tsunamis published by Japan Meteorological Agency (Anon., 1961) is probably a mistake. There is no confirmation of anything except quake effects.	Anon., 1961 (JMA)	
(Five killed).  Wrecked or damaged boats. Several deaths.  Murphy and Cloud list erroneously as occuring on Sept. 4.	Anon., 1954 (BSSA) Murphy and Cloud, 1955 Houtz, 1960	
	Inouye, W., 1954 Murphy and Cloud, 1955 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963b	
	Murphy and Cloud, 1955	

	E	ARTHQUAKI	DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1955 Apr. 19	Apr. 19 20:24	30 S 72 W	7 PAS	30	P	Coquimbo	0?	Chile Coquimbo Tongoi Peru - Arica	1 1 0.5		
*1956 Mar. 6	Mar. 5 23:29	44.3 N 144.1 E	5.8 CMO	0-20	X.	Abeshiri	<del>-</del> 2	Japan - Hokkaido Abeshiri coast	0.2		
*1956 Mar. 30 Mar. 29	Mar. 30 06:11	55 N 160.9 E			J	E. Kamchatka	0?	Kamchatka Wake I. Caroline Is Truk Aleutian Is. Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Cove Unalaska - Dutch Harbor Hawaiian Is. Midway I.	0.1 0.1 0.3 0.1 0.1 <0.1	4.3 1.8 2.1	14 14 20 18 27
<b>Mar.</b> 30								Oahu - Honolulu Hawaii - Hilo Johnston I. California - Avila	0.1 0.1 <0.1 0.1	6.1 6.3 7.2	30 16 11 23
1956 Aug. 13	Aug. 12 16:59	33.8 138.8	6.5 CMO	40 <b>-</b> 60	F	Izu	-1	Japan		,	
*1957 Mar. 9	Mar. 9 14:22	51.3 N 175.8 W	8-8.5 PAS		K		3.5?	Aleutian Is.  Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Cove Unalaska - Dutch Harbor Unimak - Scotch Cove Alaska Kodiak - Womens Bay	0.6 4 0.7 12 0.2	1.1	7 27

TSUNAMI DATA	0-6	
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Extensive damage at La Serena. Extensive damage.	Anon., 1955 (BSSA) Berninghausen, 1962	
	Brazee and Cloud, 1958 Iida, 1958, 1963	
No records known.	Brazee and Cloud, 1958	
Early reports of tsunami not confirmed.	Iida, 1963	
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Anon., 1957 (BSSA) Keys, 1957 Richter, 1958 Salsman, 1959 Brazee and Cloud, 1959 Fraser, a. o., 1959 Cox and Mink, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
	II .							Alaska			
	H		1 1					Yakutat	0.4	4.8	
								Sitka	0.4	4.9	10
	11							Washington	0.7	4.7	10
								Neah Bay	0.2	5.0	13
	- []							Oregon - Astoria	0.1	7.0	23
	- 11			1				California			-3
	- 11	1						Crescent City	0.7	5 <b>.2</b>	14
	11	1						Bodega Harbor	1.7	5.3	30
	-11							San Francisco	0.2	6.0	30
	11	1						Avila	0.6	5.8	18
	11	İ						Los Angeles	0.3	7.1	28
	11						1	, Anaheim Bay	0.5	6.7	24
	11	1					1	La Jolla	0.3	6.6	14
	ii ii		1		l		1 1	San Diego	0.2	6.9	18
	i i				•			Mexico			1
	11	I						Ensenada	0.6	6.8	13
	11	· l	1		1			Acapulco	0.3	10.9	25
	i i		l		l			El Salvador			
	11							La Union	0.1		22
	- 11	l	1					Acajutla	1		1
	<b>{</b> {		1				l) i	Guatemala			1
	11	1						San Jose	0.1		14
	11	1	1				ľ	Costa Rica			
	11		1					Puntarenas	0.1		13
	li li	1	1					Ecuador			į
	11	į.	1					La Libertad	0.4		20
	11	1					]	Peru			•
	11						ļ	Talara	0.5	15.1	12
	- 11		1					Callao	0.2	16.2	21
	H		1				i	Matarani	0.7		7
	11				ļ			Chile	1 1		
	- 11							Valparaiso	1.2	18.4	8
		1	1					Talcahuano	0.9	19.0	24
	- []	1	1		ı			Hawaiian Is.			
	-							Midway	0.4	3.2	12
			1					Kauai	to 16	\ .	
	- 11				1			Nawiliwili	0.9	4.3	11
	- 11		]				1	Oahu	1 00	), _	<b>7.</b> 1.
	<b>11</b>	1	1	l			(	Honolulu	0.6	4.5	14

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963a Van Dorm, 1963 Watanabe, 1964 Wood, F., 1966	
Minor damage.		•
Minor damage.		
Several houses washed away on N. coast. Exceeded gage limit. Considerable damage on N. W. coast.		

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
<b>Mar.</b> 10								Maui Kahului Hawaii Hilo Johnston I. Canton I. Easter I. Marshall Is. Kwajalein Eniwetok Samoa Is. Tutuila - Pagopago Upolu - Apia Japan Hokkaido Kushiro Sanriku Kii Kushimoto Mariannas Is. Guam - Apra Wake I. Caroline Is Truk	3.6 2.7-9.8 4.2 0.1 0.2 0.9 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	4.7 4.8 4.9 7.5 13.9 6.3 6.5 9.1 9.0	22 19 10 12 9 8 9 22 25
*1957 July 28	July 28 08:40	16.5 N 99.0 W	7.9 CGS		N	Mexico	3?	Mexico Acapulco Salina Cruz	2.5		
? <u>1957 Oct. 31</u>					R*	Unknown		Hawaiian Is. Midway	0.1		12

TSUNAMI DATA	Defenses	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Considerable damage on N. E. coast.		
\$5 million damage.		
Considerable damage.		
	Brazee and Cloud, 1959	
Oscillation started at 19:00. No quake known. Possibly of		
meteorological origin. Similar oscillations with abrupt commencement are frequently recorded at Midway.		

<del></del>											
Date	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	Α		·	<del></del>	TSUNAMI DATA			
Dare	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
†1958 <b>Jan.</b> 19	Jan. 19 14:07	1 N 79.5 W	7.4 PAS	40	0	Ecuador	2?	Ecuador Esmeraldas Guayaguil			
1958 <b>J</b> uly 9	July 9 06:16	58 N 136.75 W	7.5 PAS	Shal- low	L	Lituya Bay S. Alaska	*	Alaska Lituya Bay	5 <b>2</b> 5		
							-2	Yakutat	0.2	0.0	27
								Sitka Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.1	1.1 6.7	18 15
1958 Nov. 4	Nov. 4 22:55	50° S 115° W	6.0 CGS		ន	East Pacific Rise	?	Hawaiian Is. Midway	15.6	0.1	12
1958 Nov. 7	Nov. 6 22:58	44.5 N 148.9 E	8.25 SSI		I	Iturup, S. Kuril Is.	2?	Kuril Is. Urup Iturup Shikotan Kunashir Japan Hokkaido	to =3 3 3-4 2-3		
								Nemuro Hamanaka	0.8	0.6	34

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Cutter sunk, 5 drowned, other damage.  Damage.  Iida, 1963, listing appears to be in error. No Japanese record is known.	Anon., 1958 (BSSA) Brazee and Cloud, 1960 Berninghausen, 1962 Iida, 1963	
Warning issued by the Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.  Wave generated by giant landslide into Gilbert Bay cleaned forest on opposite side of fjord to 525 m. height. Wave 100 m. high at mouth of fjord, dropped rapidly outside. 2 boats wrecked. 2 deaths.  *Magnitude not assigned because of small area to which waves were essentially confined.  Arrival time coincident with quake suggests that wave recorded at Yakutat (and other points in Pacific) was generated by crustal displacement independent of Lituya Bay wave.	Anon., 1958 Miller, D. J., 1960 Brazee and Cloud, 1960	
	Brazee and Cloud, 1960	
	Anon., 1959 (BSSA) Brazee and Cloud, 1960 Solov'ev and Ferchev, 1961 Iida, 1963 Hatori, 1963b	
Considerable damage.		

Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.				n
							Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
				I	<b>"</b>			Kinitappu			
	II							Kushiro	2.0	0.77	1.0
	11	1		1				Hakodate	0.2	0.7	42
	11								0.3	0.9	40
	-		1 1					Monbetsu	0.2	1.7	1
	11	Ì						Honshu	0.5	• 1.	l
	N .							Hachinohe	0.5	1.4	1
	11						1	Miyako			
	11							Choshi	0.2	1.5	
	11						ĺ	Kushimoto	0.2	1.7	1
	li .		1					<b>Kyus</b> hu	1 1		}
		l						Aburatsu	0.2	2.4	15
Nov. 6	M	į						Hawaiian Is.	1 1		1
	11	Į.		l	i			Midway	0.2	4.2	12
	11	1	1		4			Kauai - Nawiliwili	0.1	6.4	14
	Ш	1	1	1				Oahu - Haleiwa	0.1	6.4	8
	11	1	į.				1	- Honolulu	0.1	6.7	23 19
	11		1		ł			Maui - Kahului	0.3	7.2	19
	- 11		<u> </u>		ł			Hawaii - Hilo	0.2	7.3	20
Nov. 7	- []	ì	1		ł			Wake I.	0.2	4.1	15
	11	1						Marshall Is Kwajalein	0.1	6.0	16
Nov. 6	11	1	İ				į	Samoa I Pagopago	0.1	9.9	22
2.0,0	il i	.1	1				l	Aleutian Is.		, , ,	
	11		1		H			Attu I Massacre Bay	0.2	3.0	40
	H	i			1		1	Adak I Sweeper Cove	<0.1	2.0	15
Nov. 7	H	1	1	1	2	j		California - Port Hueneme	<0.1	10.5	12
MOV.	11	1	1		1	1		Peru - Talara	0.1	19.4	17
								1 er u Taller e		±y•+	-
1958 Nov. 13	Nov. 12 20:23	44.5 N 148.75 E	7.3 (PAS)	40 (CGS)	I	S. Kuril Is.		Kuril Is. Aleutian Is. Adak - Sweeper Cove	0.1	3 <b>.</b> 2	15
<sup>2</sup> 1959 Jan. 22	Jan. 22 05:10	37.5 N 142.3 E	6.8 JMA	30	G	Fukushima	<b> </b> <-3	Japan Sanriku Miyako	0.1	J.E	

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks		
Destruction of cultivated oyster rafts.		
Warning issued by Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.		
No records.	Brazee and Cloud, 1960	
Doubtful records. Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.		
	Eppley and Cloud, 1961 Iida, 1963	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DAT	Α				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
? <u>1959 Feb. 7</u>	Feb. 7 09:37	4 S 81.5 W	7.25 - 7.5 PAS		0	Peru - Ecuador		Peru Talara	0.2		22
*1959 May 4	May 4 07:16	52.5 N 159.5 E	8 PAS	60	Ţ	N. Kuril Is.	0?	Kuril Is. Aleutian Is. Attu - Massacre Bay Hawaiian Is. Oahu - Honolulu Maui - Kahului Hawaii - Hilo	0.2 0.1 0.2 0.1	1.7 6.2 6.3 6.7	31 23 30 25
*1959 Oct. 26	Oct. 26 07:35	37.6 N 143.2 E	6.7 JMA	20	G	Miyagi	-3	Japan Sanriku Miyako	<b>(</b> 0.1		
*1960 Mar. 24	Mar. 20 17:07	39.8 N 143.5 E	7.5 JMA	20	G	Iwate	-1	Japan Aomori - Prefecture Hachinohe	0.4		
1960 Mar. 23	Mar. 23 00:23	39.3 N 143.8 E	6.7 ЈМА	20	G	Iwate	<b>&lt;-</b> 3	Japan Aomori - Prefecture Hachinohe	0.1		
*1960 May 21	May 21 10:03	37.5 s 73.5 W	7.5 CGS		Q	S. Chile		Chile Valparaiso Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.3	14.7	17

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Oscillations shown by mareographic record mentioned by Eppley and Cloud and by Berninghausen began one hour before quake. Tsunami is questionable.	Eppley and Cloud, 1961 Berninghausen, 1962	
No record known.	Anon., 1959 (BSSA) Eppley and Cloud, 1961	
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.		
	Iida, 1963	
	Talley and Cloud, 1962 Iida, 1963	
	Iida, 1963	
Generated by the largest foreshock of the May 22, 1960 quake in Chile.	Eaton, a. o., 1961 Talley and Cloud, 1962	

	E.	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΤΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1960 May 22	May 22 19:11	41 S 73.5 W	8.25- 8.5 PAS		Q	S. Chile	4.5?	Chile			
			IAD					Pta. Arenas Aysen Guafo	0.2 3 10	4.1 2.1	
								Chiloe I. Ancud Valdina - Corral	to 10 8 10	0.2	30 30 60
								Valdina Mehuin Pta. Saavedra Isla Mocha	10 to 15 9 20~25	0.5	15 60
								Arauco Pta. Tirera Lebu	5 4		10
								Concepcion Coronel Talcahuano	2 3 <del>-</del> 5	0.6	30
								Penco - Tome Maule Pta. Constitucion Valparaiso	2.5 0.8	1.1	10 <b>-</b> 30
								Valparaiso Coquimbo Caldera Antofagasta	1.1 1.5 0.7	1.4 2.0 2.5	38 32 48 54
								Arica Peru - Callao Gallapagos Is San Cristobal	1.0 1.1 0.6	3.5 4.6 6.5	54 170 28
								Ecuador - La Libertad Columbia - Tumaco El Salvador - La Union	0.5	6.1	36 165
								Guatemala - San Jose Mexico - Acapulco - Ensenada	0.5 1.0 2.5	9.4 9.8 13.6	150 35 50
May 23								California San Diego Port Hueneme	0.7	14.0 14.1	25
								San Francisco Crescent City	0.5 3.7	15.0 15.5	17 23

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Great Chile tsunami. Tremendous damage and many casualties in Chile, Hawaii, and Japan. A warning was issued by the Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Anon., 1960b (Jap. Arch. Soc.) Duke, 1960 Iwasaki and Horikawa, 1960 Sievers, 1960 Symons and Zetler, 1960	
200 persons lost. 130 persons lost. Devastation. 2 ships lost. Devastation on land.	Watanabe and Karzulovic, 1960 Weichert, 1960 Anon., 1961a, b Anon., 1961 (Chile) Eaton, a. o., 1961 Englert, 1961	
Almost complete destruction.	Jordan, 1961 Kato, a. o., 1961 Nakamura and Watanabe, 1961 Ohya, 1961 Saint Amand, 1961 Takahasi, a. o., 1961 Anon., 1962b (Corps of Engineers)	
	Anon., 1962c Magoon, 1962 Matlock, a. o., 1962 Miller, a. o., 1962 Nakano, H., a. o., 1962 Nakano, T., 1962	
	Talley and Cloud, 1962 Anon., 1963 (JMA) Cox, 1963 Cox and Mink, 1963 Hatori, 1963b Horikawa, 1963	
Smell.	Iida, 1963 Iida and Ohta, 1963 Keys, 1963 Popov, 1963 Vitousek, 1963 Sievers, a. o., 1963 Takahasi, 1963 Zetler, a. o., 1963	
2 vessels lost. \$30,000 damage.	Hatori, 1964 Berkman and Symons, 1964 Wiegel, 1965	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Oregon - Astoria Washington - Neah Bay British Columbia	0.2	17.5 17.2	23 30
								Tofino Cape St. James Alaska	0.7	17.1 17.2	60 28
								Sitka Yakutat Kodiak Aleutian Is.	0.6 0.9 0.7	18.4 19.1 19.2	20 15
May 22								Unalaska - Dutch Harbor Adak - Sweeper Cove Attu - Massacre Bay Easter I.	0.8 1.5 > 1.8	19.7 19.5 20.3	30 18 19
								Line Is Christmas I. Phoenix Is Canton I. Samoa Is.	0.3	13.9 14.2	9 7
							The state of the s	Upolu Apia Tutuila	to 4.9 1.5 to 4.9	12.3	8
May 23							AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	Pagopago Hawaiian Is. Hawaii Hilo	1.0 1-10.5 10.5	12.4	30
								Maui Kahului Oahu	2-4.5 >2.8 1~4	15.1	18
								Honolulu Kauai Nawiliwili Midway	1.0 1-4.5 1.7 0.4	15.4 15.5 18.3	33 15 16
May 24								Johnston I. Wake I. Marshall Is Kwajalein Caroline Is Truk Marianas Is Guam Ruykyu Is Nase	0.5 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.2	16.3 18.4 18.2 19.4 21.5 24.7	25 14 19 15 30 20
								Japan Kyushu - Aburatsu Shikoku - Shimizu	1.3	23.2	40 20

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranaa ,
G. damana		
Some damage. \$50,000 damage.		
<b>4</b> ,2,4,4,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5		
537 structures destroyed or severely damaged. \$22 million damage. 61 deaths, 282 injuries.		
•		

	E	ARTHQUAKI	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Japan Kinki - Kushimoto - Toba Chubu - Hamamatsu - Shimoda	2.2 1.6 1.1 1.3	23.1 23.5	25 60
								Kanto - Mera - Choshi Sanriku	1.3	22.4	20 40
								S. Rikuzen Shiogama N. Rikuzen	1.3-4.0 2.8 0.7-6.4	23.1	40
								Onagawa S. Rikuchu Ofunato	4.2 1.7 <b>-</b> 5.6 4.9	22.8	30 30
								N. Rikuchu Miyako Mutsu	1.1 <b>-</b> 6.3 1.2 0.6 <b>-</b> 6.3	22.6	40
								Hachinohe Hokkaido Hakodate Kushiro Kuril Is.	3.3 0.4-5.0 2.2 1.8 to 4.7	22.4 23.5 22.1	50 50 40
								Taiwan - Keelung China - Hong Kong Fiji - Suva New Zealand - Tauranga Lord Howe I. Australia - Cairns Tasmania - Eden	0.6 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.3 0.3	25.3 27.2 13.3 13.2 15.6 19.8 17.0	32 40 60 50 22 25
1960 May 24	May 25 08:35	45 S 76 W	6.75 PAS		Q						

	TSUNAMI DATA					
	Effects and Remarks		References	Memoranda		
		et cesa e constante de la cons				
Dead &	Structures wrecked	Boats wrecked				
Missing 84	or Washed away 2,259	or Lost 3,986				
85	2,105	2,626				
<b>)</b>	153	485				
24	368	437				
posed tsunar	arning was issued in Hawaii on mi observations accompanying t e main quake of May 22. No in	he indicated after-				
in Hawaiian observations	records, and it is supposed t s were merely of oscillations	he S. American				
main tsunami	1.					

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA	TA				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
1960 Nov. 12	Nov. 13 09:21	51.4 N 168.8 W	7 PAS		K						
*1960 Nov. 21	Nov. 20 22:01	6.8 s 80.7 w	6.75 JMA	93	Ο	Peru	-1?	Peru Talara Chimbote Matarani Callao Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Japan - Sanriku Miyagi - Onagawa	0.1 0.7 0.1 0.5 0.1	12.0	14
* <u>1961 Jan. 16</u>	<b>Jan.</b> 16 7:20	36.0 N 142.3 E	6.8 JMA	40	G	Ibaraki	-2	Japan Ibaraki - Onahama Miyagi - Ayukawa	0.2		
*1961 Jan. 16	Jan. 16 11:19	36.1 N 142.0 E	6.4 JMA	20	G	<b>Ibaraki</b>	<del>-</del> 2	Japan Ibaraki - Onahama	0.2		
*1961 Jan. 16	Jan. 16 12:12	36.2 N 142.0 E	6.5 JMA	20	G	Tbaraki	-2	Japan Ibaraki - Onahama	0.2		
*1961 Feb. 27	Feb. 26 18:10	31.6 N 131.8 E	7.0 JMA	40	E	Miyazaki	- '	Ryukyu Is. Amami Oshima - Naze Japan Kyushu - Aburatsu - Hosojima Shikoku - Yawatahama Kanto - Aburatsubo	0.1 0.4 0.6 0.3	1.2	

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Tsunami warning issued in Hawaii owing to communications difficulties. Cancelled when reports from tide station indicated no waves.		
ll dead or missing.	Talley and Cloud, 1962	
Recorded.		
	Hatori, 1963b	

	E	ARTHQUAK	DAT	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1961 Jul. 23</u>	July 23 21:51	18.5 N 168.3 E	7 - 7.25 CGS		В	New Hebrides	0	New Hebrides Vila Forari	0.9		
*1961 Aug. 12	Aug. 11 15:51	42.8 N 145.6 E	7.3 JMA	80	H	Hokkaido	<b>&lt;</b> -3	Japan - Hokkaido Nemuro	0.1		
*1961 Nov. 15	Nov. 15 7:17	42.8 N 145.7 E	6.9 JMA	60	н	Hokkaido	<b>&lt;-</b> 3	Japan - Hokkaido Nemuro	0.1		
? <u>1962 Mar. 12</u>	Mar. 12 11:40	8.1 N 82.9 W	6.75 CGS		N	S. Panama		Panama Puerto Armuelas  Galapagos Is. San Cristobal	0.1	2.7	
*1962 Apr. 12	April 12 00:53	38.0 N 142.8 E	6.8 - JMA	40	G	Rikuzen		Japan - Sanriku Ayukawa	0.1		
*1962 May 11	May 11 14:12	17.0 N 99.6 W	7 PAS	40 CGS	N	S. Mexico	0?	Mexico Acapulco	0.8		,
1962 Dec. 20	Dec. 21 08:43	52.4 N 168.5 W	6.75 PAS		K	Fox I. Aleutian Is.		Aleutian Is.			

TSUNAMI DATA		Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	memoranaa
	Lander and Cloud, 1963	
	Lander and Cloud, 1964	
Very slight irregular oscillation recorded immediately following quake. More regular brief oscillation 2 hours later.		
	Anon., 1962 (BSSA)	
	Lander and Cloud, 1964	
All Deaded Colomba Con Views Views Views	Honolulu Observatory Records	
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.  O.l m. oscillation reported by Honolulu Observatory began		
4 3/4 hours too early to be tsunami and was not greater that background oscillations at other times.	1	
	L.	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	<del></del>		<del></del>
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1963 Feb. 13	Feb. 13 08:50	24.5 N 122.1 E	7.25 CGS	47	D	N. Taiwan	-2	Taiwan Hwalien	0.2		
?1963 Mar. 30 — Mar. 31					L	Dixon Entrance?		British Columbia			
								Langara I. Wiah Point Port Simpson	<b>}</b> 4-5		
* <u>1963 Oct, 12</u>	Oct. 13 05:18	44.8 N 149.5	8 - 8.25 (SSI)	60	I	S. Kuril Is.	2?	Kuril Is.  Shikotan Kunashir Iturup Urup Simushir Matua Kamchatka Petropavlovsk Japan Hokkaido - Hakodate? Sanriku - Ofunato Kii - Kushimoto Marianas Is. Guam Hawaiian Is. Midway Kauai - Port Allen Oahu - Haleiwa - Honolulu Maui - Kahului Hawaii - Hilo Wake I. Johnston I. Line Is Christmas	1.2 1.0 4.4 1.0 0.9 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.1 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.1	5.8 4.2 6.6 6.9 7.1 8.9	1 <sup>4</sup> 15 15 14 23 15 15 13 12

TSUNAMI DATA	,	
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Von Hake and Cloud, 1965	
Disturbance listed by Von Hake and Cloud reached indicated heights above high water during night. No quake indicated. Questionable tsunami.	Von Hake and Cloud, 1965	
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Anon., 1964 Solov'ev, 1965 Von Hake and Cloud, 1965	
Light damage to U. S. N. ship positioned nearby.  Recorded.		

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
								Marshall Is Kwajalein Caroline Is Truk Samoa Is Pagopago Aleutians Is. Attu - Massacre Bay California Crescent City Mexico - Acapulco	0.2 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.5 0.7	5.8 5.2 9.6	14 15 14
*1963 Oct. 20	0ct. 20 00:53	44.7 N 150.7 E	6.75- 7 (TAO)		I	S. Kuril Is.	3.5?	Kuril Is. Shikotan Kunashir Iturup Urup Matua Japan Sanri - Hachinohe Hawaiian Is. Midway Oahu - Honolulu Maui - Kahului Hawaii - Hilo	0.8 0.5 to 8.0 to 15.0 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.4 0.1	4.6 7.1 6.5	15 14 10 18
*1964 Mar. 27	Mar. 28 03:36	61.1 N 147.7 W	8.4 CGS	33			5?	Society Is Tahiti Marshall Is Kwajalein Caroline Is Truk Samoa - Pagopago	<b>C</b> 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	12.0 6.4 5.2 9.8	11 15 12 18

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
Warning was issued by the Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Anon., 1964 Solov'ev, 1965 Von Hake and Cloud, 1965	
Alaska (Prince William Sound) earthquake. With this major quake several local tsunamis were generated by shoreline and submarine slumping, and possibly submarine faulting in some cases, and a major tsunami was generated by the uplift of the continental shelf in the Gulf. The local tsunamis may exceed in number those listed here. For example there is evidence in Valdez Inlet for two independent slump sources of tsunamis.  A tsunami warning was issued by the Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Anon., 1964 (CGS) Brown, 1964 Grantz, a. o., 1964 Kawasumi, 1964 Schatz, a. o., 1964 Van Dorn, 1964, 1965 Kachadorian, 1965 Plafker, 1965 Reimmitz and Marshall, 1965 Spaeth and Berkman, 1965	

		E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ		TSUNAMI DATA								
	Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period			
*						L	Valdez Inlet	*	Alaska - Valdez Inlet Valdez	to 30					
* *						L L	Passage Canal Knight Island Passage Resurrection Bay	* *	Passage Canal - Whittier Prince William Sound Chenega Resurrection Bay Seward	to 9.2 16.6 9.2					
*						L	Gulf of Alaska	4.25							
									Alaska						
									Kodiak I. Kaguyak Old Harbor Kodiak	to 20 <u>+</u> 9 <u>+</u> 9.2 6.1	0.8 0.8				
									Womens Bay Afognak I. Kenai Peninsula	6.1	0.8				
									Seldovia Cordova Cape Yakataga Yakutat Juneau Sitka Ketchikan	1.2 4.2 3.7 2.2 1.1 2.4 0.6	0.7 1.4 3.2 1.5 2.8	7 81 50 29			
									British Columbia Prince Rupert Tofino Port Alberni Washington	1.4	3.3 3.8	92 20			
	ļ								Neah Bay	0.9	3.7	22			

TSUNAMI DATA	0 (	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranaa
Disastrous to town, waterfront facilities, boats. \$15 million damage. Steamer Cheena almost capsized at dock. 31 deaths. \$10 million damage. 13 deaths.  Village totally destroyed. 23 deaths.	Wiegel, 1965 Coulter and Migliaccio, 1966 Plafker and Kachadorian, 1966 Von Hake and Cloud, 1966 Wood, 1966 Kachadorian and Plafker, 1967 Pararas-Carayannis, 1967	
Disastrous to town, waterfront facilities, railroad, boats. \$14.6 million damage. 12 deaths.  *Magnitudes have not been assigned to the local tsunamis because of the restricted waters in which they were generated. Major tsunami was generated by uplift of continental shelf over 700 km. length from off Sitkinak I. to Kayak I., in general to 2 or 3 meters but locally at Montague I. to 8 m. Corresponding subsidence of Kodiak I. and Kenai Pen. in general to 2 m.		
Alaska damages from major tsunami totalled \$44± million. Deaths totalled 28. Great damage to towns, villages, canneries, fishing boats. Village totally destroyed. 3 deaths. Village almost destroyed. 1 death. Disastrous to town, waterfront, boats. \$31 million damage. 8 deaths. \$10.3 million damage.		
Great damage to villages and boats. Considerable damage to waterfront and boats. Considerable damage to boats. \$1.7 million damage to waterfront and boats.		
\$10 million damage.		
\$5 million damage. Minor damage.		

	Ε	ARTHQUAK	E DA	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
					·			Oregon			
				1 1				Astoria	0.4	4.3	20
			1					Northern California Crescent City	6.3	4.1	00
				]				crescent city	0.3	4.1	29
Mar. 28			1				1	San Francisco	1.3	5.1	39
			1	1				Southern California			
				1 1				Los Angeles	0.6	5.8	27
		1		1				La Jolla	0.6	5.8	33
				1			j	Mexico	1		
			1				İ	Ensenada	>1.4	6.1	46
	N .	l						Acapulco Costa Rica - Puntarenas	0.6 0.2	9.5 12.8	30 42
	l		1		ı		1	Ecuador - La Libertad	0.6	14.6	92
	H		]				1	Galapagos Is San Cristobal	0.0	12.9	23 14
	1		1	1				Peru - Callao	1.1	15.6	16
	[]		1	1				Chile - Arica	1.1	16.9	15
	1)		l	1			1	- Antofagasta	0.5	17.1	15 19
		1	1				1	- Valparaiso	0.9	17.9	31
Mar. 27	11	1	1	1			1	Hawaiian Is.	1		
•	11	Ì	1	1	l			Midway	0.1	4.9	15
Í	11		1	1	l		1	Oahu	upto 4.8		
	11		ł	I				Honolulu	0.5	5.3	21
	11		l	1				Maui Kahului	up to 3.7		23
	11		1	1				Hawaii	3.7 to 3.0	5.2	23
İ	11				t			Hilo	2.1	5.4	19
	H		1					Johnston I.	0.2	6.1	19 <b>2</b> 6
Mar. 28	11		1	1				Line Is Christmas I.	0.1	7.8	12 24
	ll .		1	1				Phoenix Is Canton I.	40.1	8.6	
	11		İ					Samoa Is Pagopago	0.2	10.3	20
	H		1	1	1			Marshall Is Kwajalein	0.1	8.4	41
1	11		1		1			Caroline Is Truk	0.1	9.4	33 42
	H	İ	1	1	H			Marianas Is Guam	0.1	9.2	
Mar. 29	H	1	1	1	H		1	New Britain - Rabaul	0.3	11.8	30
	Ħ	1	1	1			1	Australia - Sidney	0.2	16.7 19.6	33
		1	1				1	New Zealand - Lyttleton Antarctica - Palmer Peninsula	0.4	22.6	12 17
	II	1	1	1	H			Antarctica - raimer reninsula	0.4	22.0	-
	11		i		1						1
•	11	ı	1	1	¥	1	1	1	1	}	•

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
\$0.6 million damage. 4 deaths.		
\$9± million total damage. 6 block section of city destroyed or badly damaged. Many boats wrecked. \$7 million damage. 11 deaths.		i
\$0.4 million damage.		
\$53,000 damage.		
\$15,000 damage.		

	E	ARTHQUAK	DAT	ſΑ				TSUNAMI DATA					
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δ†	Period		
Mar. 27								Aleutian Is. Unalaska - Dutch Harbor Adak - Sweeper Cove	0.4	2.5	36 54		
Mar. 28								Attu - Massacre Bay Kamchatka - Petropavlovsk Kuril Is Yuzhno Japan	0.4 0.4 0.4	3.8 6.4 6.4	36 54 72 45 45		
Mar. 29								Hokkaido - Hanasaki Sanriku - Ofunato Kanto - Mera Kii - Kushimoto Shikoku - Shimizu Kyushu - Aburatsu	0.3 0.7 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.4	7.1	40		
*1964 May 7	May 7 07:58	40.3 N 139.0 E	6.9 JMA		W	Akita Prefecture Japan	0	Japan W. Tohoku - Akita coast Hokkaido - Matsumae	41.0				
* <u>1964 Jun. 16</u> 13:02	Jun. 16 04:02	38.3 N 139.2 E	7.5 JMA		W	Niigata- Yamagat	a 2.5	Japan Hokkaido - Nakanai - Hakodate Aomori - Iwasaki Akita - Oga Yamagata Sakata Niigata Niigata Matsugasaki Shioya Sado I. Ishikawa - Usutsu Kyoto - Miyazu Shimane - Hamada	0.1 0.4 0.4 2.1 0.6-2.2 to 2.3 5.8 to 3.5 0.6	0.5	25 61 22 22 22 20		
								Korea Ulsan	0.2	3.0	28		

TSUNAMI DATA  Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Anon., 1965 (JMA) Von Hake and Cloud, 1966	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA			
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1965 Jan. 24	Jan. 24 00:11	2.4 S 126.0 E (SSA)	7.5 - 7.75 (PAS)		Т	Indonesia Mollucas Sanana I.	2?	Indonesia Sanana I. Sanana Buru I. Namlea			
* <u>1965 Feb. 3</u>	Feb. 4 05:01	51.3° N 178.6° E	8-8.29 (PAL) 7.75 (PAS- BRK) 7.5 (CGS- ML)	#0	K	Rat Is. Aleutians	•5?	Aleutian Is. Semya I. Attu - Massacre Bay Adak - Sweeper Cove Unalaska - Dutch Harbor Kodiak Japan Sanriku - Ofunato Hawaiian Is. Midway Kauai, N. coast Nawiliwili Oahu - Honolulu Hawaii - Hilo	10 3.2 0.2 (0.1 0.4 0.2 to 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.3	3.0 0.6 0.2	
* <u>1965 Mar. 29</u>	Mar. 30 02:27	50.6 N 177.9 E	7.3 cgs		K	Aleutian Is.	-1?	Aleutian Is. Attu Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo	0.2	5 <b>.</b> 4	
*1965 July 2	July 2 20:59	52.0 N 168.0 W	6.9 cgs		K	Aleutian Is. near Unalaska I	ζ-1	Aleutian Is. Unalaska - Dutch Harbor	0.1		

TSUNAMI DATA	References	Memoranda
Effects and Remarks  90% of the city destroyed. 71 killed.  City hit. No details.	Lander, 1965 Von Hake and Cloud, 1967	
Warning was issued by Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.  Warehouse flooded.	Lander, 1965 Von Hake and Cloud, 1967	
	Von Hake and Cloud, 1967	
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.	Lander, 1966 Von Hake and Cloud, 1967	

	E	ARTHQUAK	E DA1	ΓΑ				TSUNAMI DATA	MI DATA		
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
* <u>1965 Aug. 12</u>	Aug. 11 22:32	15.8 s 167.2 E	6.4 ccs		В	New Hebrides	1.5?	New Hebrides Tongoa Vila	2.5		
*1966 Oct. 17	Oct. 17 21:42	10.7° s 78.7° w	7.5 (CGS)		0	Near Coast of Peru		Peru  Chimbote Callao Puerto San Juan Chile Antofagasta Valparaiso Talcahuano Ecuador - La Libertad Calapagos Is. California - San Diego - Crescent City Alaska - Snug Harbor Aleutian Is Adak Hawaiian Is. Hawaii - Hilo Maui - Kahului Oahu - Honolulu Kauai - Nawiliwili Samoa Is Pago Pago	0.5 1.1 0.4 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.2 40.1 0.1 0.1 0.2 40.1 0.1	1.2 0.9 1.1 2.4 3.6 5.1 10.1 12.1 20.8	8 15 19 18 8 9 33 15
? <u>1966 Nov. 28</u>	No quake	reported.			В	Unknown		Santa Cruz Is. Mohawk Bay		,	
*1966 Dec. 28	Dec. 28 08:18	24.1 S 68.6 W	7.6 (cgs)		P	Antofagasta N. Chile		Chile - Caldera Hawaiian Is. Maui - Kahului Hawaii - Hilo	0.2		

TSUNAMI DATA		
Effects and Remarks	References	Memoranda
	Von Hake and Cloud, 1967	
		·
Warning was issued by the Pacific Seismic Sea Wave Warning System.  Damage reported at Casma nearby.	Berkman and Carrier, 1967	
Slight evidence on record.		
	CT PACCOLOR IN SERVICE AND A S	
	AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT	
No details reported except arrival at 02:00 GMT.	Grover, N. C. (pers. comm.)	
Motion recorded.	Honolulu Observatory Record	
	L (	

	EA	ARTHQUAKE	DAT	Α	TSUNAMI DATA						
Date	Time d-h-m	Epicenter	Mag.	Depth (km)	Reg.	Generating area	Mag.	Place of Observation	Height	Δt	Period
*1967 Jan. 1	1966 Dec. 31 18:23	11.8 s 166.5 E			В	New Hebrides	1?	New Hebrides Vanikoro Fiji - Suva	2 (0.1		
*1967 Jan. 1	1966 Dec. 31 22:15	11.3 S 164.8 E			В	New Hebrides Vanikoro	0?	New Hebrides Vanikoro	0.8		
* <u>1967 April 11</u> 13:15	April 11 05:15	3.7 S 119.3 E	5	33		Mandar Gulf Indonesia		Indonesia Celebes (Sulawesi) Tinambung			
*1967 April 12 11:51	April 12 04:51	5.5 N 97.3 E	+100			Strait of Malacca Indonesia		Indonesia Sumatra - Sigli			
*1967 Sept. 3						Near Chimbote Peru		Peru - Chimbote			

TSUNAMI DATA		Memoranda
Effects and Remarks	References	memoranaa
	Spaeth, M. S. (pers. comm.)	
	Spaeth, M. S. (pers. comm.)	
Serious loss of life and property in coastal villages. Local reports of sudden recession followed by a rise. Thirteen fishermen drowned.	Meteorological and Geophysical Service of Indonesia, 1967	
Quake was followed by enormous water wave. No details.	Meteorological and Geophysical Service of Indonesia, 1967	
Recorded. No details.		

## PRELIMINARY CATALOG OF TSUNAMIS OCCURRING IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN

By

Kumizi Iida, Doak C. Cox, and George Pararas-Carayannis

August 1967\*

Prepared for

The State of Hawaii

and

under Contract No. Nonr-3748(03) Office of Naval Research

Reproduction of this report in whole or in part is permitted for any purpose of the United States Government Approved by Office tor Charley

Date: 7 August 1967

\*Re-issued: February 1972